Vidicon on a wafer is on its way. Researchers unveil its details at the 1966 Solid State Circuits Conference. They have evaporated a 180-line image sensor with 32,400 photodiodes on a wafer 3/8 x 3/8 square. This and other new developments from the sessions of the SSCC are presented starting on p 17.
After careful testing and having already had units in end-use equipment in the field, we are now ready to announce a full line of size 8, 10 & 11 stepper motors and the controllers that go with them.

Steppers are gaining popularity rapidly in digital systems because of their quick response, high resolution, and many other distinct advantages over the conventional servo motor.

We'd like to step in to your stepper motor picture with Clifton Precision quality, reliability and application knowledge.


---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stepper Motor Type</th>
<th>PM</th>
<th>PM</th>
<th>PM</th>
<th>VR</th>
<th>PM</th>
<th>PM</th>
<th>PM</th>
<th>PM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Length (M.F.)</td>
<td>0.770</td>
<td>0.770</td>
<td>0.770</td>
<td>1.215</td>
<td>1.215</td>
<td>1.062</td>
<td>1.112</td>
<td>0.770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight (Oz.)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inertia (GM·CM²)</td>
<td>0.19</td>
<td>0.19</td>
<td>0.19</td>
<td>0.77</td>
<td>0.37</td>
<td>0.18</td>
<td>0.45</td>
<td>0.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Angle</td>
<td>±3°</td>
<td>±3°</td>
<td>±3°</td>
<td>±3°</td>
<td>±1°</td>
<td>±3°</td>
<td>±3°</td>
<td>±2°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type</td>
<td>2Ø</td>
<td>2Ø</td>
<td>2Ø</td>
<td>2Ø</td>
<td>3Ø</td>
<td>3Ø</td>
<td>2Ø</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated D.C. Volt</td>
<td>28V</td>
<td>28V</td>
<td>28V</td>
<td>28V</td>
<td>28V</td>
<td>28V</td>
<td>28V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resistance (OHMS/Phase)</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>135 per Phase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Load Response Rate Pulse/SEC</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Load Slew Rate Pulse/SEC</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holding Torque OZ-IN One Phase</td>
<td>0.37</td>
<td>0.35</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>0.53</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.60</td>
<td>0.80</td>
<td>0.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detent, OZ-IN Zero Input</td>
<td>0.12</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>0.13</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>0.17</td>
<td>0.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Excitation Mode: Two Phases Paralleled Alternately.
With this Analog Frequency Meter you can:

- Measure directly from 3 c/s to 1.5 Mc/s
- Monitor changes in frequency with easy-to-follow analog meter
- Measure fm deviation and incidental fm
- Record directly from the 1- to 5-mA output

Do you always need the accuracy and resolution of a digital counter to make your frequency measurements? Many measurements require only a small fraction of a counter's capability, and can be made as well, if not better, with an analog instrument. A GR Type 1142-A Frequency Meter and Discriminator for these measurements can save you hundreds of dollars in primary and accessory equipment costs.

The Type 1142-A is an analog instrument with ±0.2% accuracy. Its large, logarithmic meter and dc recorder output (1- to 5-mA) make it particularly useful for monitoring frequency changes and stability; drift measurements at 100 Mc/s can be made to a resolution of one part in 10^9 with heterodyne techniques, for example. Accurate measurements are possible with input signals of only 20 mV, thanks to this instrument's high sensitivity.

This instrument is also an extremely linear fm discriminator, with residual fm noise at least 100 dB below full output. It can be used with an ac voltmeter to measure fm deviation, or with a wave analyzer to determine individual components of incidental fm in oscillators and multipliers.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- **Frequency Range**: 3 c/s to 1.5 Mc/s in five decade ranges.
- **Input Sensitivity**: 20 mV from 20 c/s to 150 kc/s, rising to 200 mV at 3 c/s and 1.5 Mc/s. Impedance: 100 kΩ, dropping to a minimum of 5 kΩ above 500 kc/s.
- **As a Frequency Meter**: Logarithmic meter maintains constant accuracy. Calibrated interpolator effectively expands meter scale by a factor of 10. Higher frequency measurements can be made by heterodyne techniques. Readings independent of waveform.
- **As a Discriminator**: Output is 15V, full scale. Low noise; residual fm is down more than 100 dB below 1 Mc/s.
- **Accuracy**: In the "direct" mode, 1 % of reading. In the "interpolate" mode, 0.2% of full scale.
- **Recorder Outputs**: Adjustable from 1 mA to 5 mA; current proportional to input frequency. Interpolator output for high-Z recorders; voltage is proportional to frequency deviation.
- **Price**: $595 in U.S.A.

GR's new Type 1156-A Decade Scaler is a completely self-contained 10:1 divider of any input frequency up to 100 Mc/s. A five-position input attenuator provides sensitivities of 0.1, 0.2, 0.5, and 1 volt, peak-to-peak (35 mV to 0.35 V, rms), at 50 ohms; and 1 volt, peak-to-peak (0.35 V rms), at 500 ohms. Output is a 20-mA square wave that delivers 1 volt into a 50-ohm load, sufficient to operate most frequency meters without amplification. $490 in U.S.A.

**Measure Directly to 15 Mc/s**

**GENERAL RADIO COMPANY**

**WEST CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS**

IN CANADA: Toronto 247-2171, Montreal (Mt. Royal) 737-3673
IN EUROPE: Zurich, Switzerland — London, England

IN CANADA: Toronto 247-2171, Montreal (Mt. Royal) 737-3673
IN EUROPE: Zurich, Switzerland — London, England
From REDCOR’s Original Modular Systems Component Concept, evolves the 663 series* “TOTAL SYSTEM IN A BOX.”

*Digital Monolithic and Linear Hybrid Integrated Circuit All Silicon Construction.

FEATURES

- SYSTEM REPEATABILITY AND RESOLUTION — ±0.01% ±1/2 L.S.B., 3 sigma error distribution (15 bit binary or 17 bit BCD).
- SYSTEM THROUGHPUT RATES — 43 kc at 13 bits and 36 kc at 15 bits.
- DIFFERENTIAL SAMPLE AND HOLD — Aperture time less than 100 nanoseconds; 5 µsec settling time. (0.01%)
- HIGH INPUT IMPEDANCE — 100 megohms for both differential and common mode signals (selected or unselected channels).
- ANALOG-DIGITAL GROUND ISOLATION is obtained by differential amplifiers with high common mode rejection maintaining a system accuracy of 0.01%.
- OVERLOAD RECOVERY — Each input is clamped so that the system will recover from a 100 V overload in one channel time.
- “NO COST” OPTIONS include true and false digital outputs, positive or negative logic levels from 6 V to 12 V, Absolute Value and Sign or complement output coding, internal-external bit clock, and internal-external reference.
- AUTOMATIC — sequential or random access multiplexer address, internal-external bit clock. MANUAL by front panel multiplexer advance and A-D start.
- EXTRA CARD SLOTS for expansion of the basic system using compatible REDCOR modules to meet specific customer total data acquisition systems requirements.
- MULTIPLEXER EXPANDABLE from 1 to 256 channels in 1 channel increments (1 plug-in microelement per channel).
- INTEGRATED CIRCUIT DESIGN AND ALL SILICON DESIGN increases system reliability and overall performance; reduces physical size, lowers system power consumption.
- MTBF — Calculated per MIL handbook 217 — 3500 hours. Actual experience in excess of 36 machine months operation with no failures.
- TOTAL PLUG-IN FEATURES including power supply and front panel assembly provides unique ease of maintenance.
- PLUG-IN MICROELEMENTS allow inexpensive spares provisioning and minimizes total troubleshooting costs.
- BUILT-IN FILTER AND ATTENUATOR — No reduction in number of channels necessary.
- EXTERNAL REFERENCE — The A-D Converter can be slaved to an external reference voltage if desired.
- PATCHABLE number of sequence positions or channels.
- TEST POINTS on the integrated circuit modules eliminates the necessity of back-plane probing.
- COMPLETE FUNCTIONS are contained on individual 8”x12” modules for ease of maintenance. The system consists of only 5 different types of modules including power supply.

For complete specifications, write for Brochure 663.
NEWS

13 News Report
17 Novelty abounds at solid-state conference
Technical papers with subjects ranging from a solid-state vidicon to new ICs, hybrid microwave and memory devices are discussed in this survey.

22 National role for reliability
24 Cryogenic dc transformer
28 Parametric amplifier
28 $1000 Idea-of-the-Year award
47 Editorial: Dispersal—one answer to civil defense

TECHNOLOGY

50 Receiving unwanted signals? Then shore up the port-to-port isolation of your phase detector via complementary transistors in a beta-multiplier circuit.
56 Try IC gate-ring counters! Not only are they feasible, but they offer certain advantages over other types of microelectronic counters.
62 Testing coaxial cables involves more than meets the eye. Cables respond differently for cw and for pulsed signals, and tests must check out both domains.
70 Guarantee circuit performance! Use this current-mode technique for worst-case design. It's simple, quick and reliable.
78 A/D converter goes adaptive and features many advantages over conventional converters. This one uses level sensing and current switching.
84 Find the received signal level through a quick graphical technique. The graph evaluates the loss factors and establishes the received signal strength.
104 Build a tone-burst generator for $50.00. If your transient-testing needs are conventional, extensive costly digital circuitry is not a must.
88 Ideas for design

PRODUCTS

110 Systems: Miniature 14-bit A-D converter gives 2 microsecs per bit
114 Semiconductors: 200 MW at 2 GHz from this microwave oscillator
120 Test Equipment: Voltage and phase-angle measurements, 1 MHz-1 GHz
124 Components: Differential op-amp has Schmitt trigger applications
118 Power equipment
138 Materials
140 Microwaves
142 Production

Departments

156 Advertisers Index
152 Application Notes
154 Designer's Datebook
144 New Literature
New miniature tantalum capacitor for microcircuits

The Mallory TUR is a miniature solid electrolyte tantalum capacitor designed for use with integrated circuits, thin film and other microelectronic circuits. It is supplied unencapsulated to provide extremely small size per rating. It is intended for use with microcircuits where it will be encapsulated after assembly.

The TUR has a new configuration which provides maximum capacity per unit volume. It's a square chip, only .225" to .325" square, and .04" to .170" thick depending on rating. It is supplied with an electrically insulating coating on the positive side of the case, so it can be stacked or placed directly on the circuit chip or board prior to encapsulation. When properly pre-dried and encapsulated, it withstands MIL environments.

CV (capacity x voltage) product is extremely high. Ratings range from 47 mfd., 6 VDC to 15 mfd., 50 VDC. Temperature rating is -55°C to +85°C, de-rated linearly to ¾ voltage at 125°C. DC leakage is low. Three configurations keyed to lead position are available. Standard units are polarized; non-polarized units on special order. Leads are gold-plated ribbons, can be welded or soldered.

Reducing costs with Mallory packaged rectifier circuits

You can save both on component costs and on assembly costs, with Mallory rectifier packages. Each of these factory-connected circuits costs less than what you would pay for an equivalent number of separate rectifiers. The four-rectifier bridge package costs less than four separate rectifiers, and the full-wave and doubler packages cost less than a pair of rectifiers.

Savings in assembly come from reduction in number of soldered connections which you need to make. . . . less on a doubler or full-wave circuit, two less on a bridge. You can figure it out for your own conditions, but here’s a typical analysis. At a labor rate of $1.60 per hour, the saving is about $300 per 25,000 doubler packages, or $600 per 25,000 bridge packages. Extra reliability due to fewer solder joints is a plus value.

Cold-case encapsulated circuits include Type FW full wave bridge, Type VB voltage doubler, Type CT full-wave center tap with either positive or negative polarity . . . all rated for 100°C, in PRV values from 50 to 600 volts. Bridge circuits, Type FWZ, are also supplied with an integral, factory-connected zener diode across DC output terminals; all standard zener voltage ratings are available in this configuration.

DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>0.225</td>
<td>0.225</td>
<td>0.040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>0.225</td>
<td>0.225</td>
<td>0.050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>0.225</td>
<td>0.225</td>
<td>0.060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>0.225</td>
<td>0.225</td>
<td>0.075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>0.225</td>
<td>0.225</td>
<td>0.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>0.325</td>
<td>0.325</td>
<td>0.090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>0.325</td>
<td>0.325</td>
<td>0.075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>0.325</td>
<td>0.325</td>
<td>0.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>0.325</td>
<td>0.325</td>
<td>0.125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>0.325</td>
<td>0.325</td>
<td>0.170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Improved heavy-duty performance now provided by Mallory Alkaline Batteries

Recent refinements in Mallory Alkaline Batteries increase their ability to deliver long life at higher values of current drain, and further improve their advantage over conventional zinc-carbon batteries both in service dependability and cost per hour.

This added capability is the result of new internal construction which increases the effective anode area in relation to cell volume. Internal impedance of the cell is reduced, particularly at low temperatures. At 70°F ambient, the Mallory alkaline system delivers up to 7 times more hours of service on continuous heavy drain than ordinary batteries (see chart). At 32°F, the improvement in performance is even better.

Added refinements in case and seal construction have also been made to insure reliability of the seal under even the most severe vibration. Mallory Alkaline Batteries with the new construction are available in a broad range of standard cell configurations.

Circuit breaker-switch now available on Mallory controls

The OCB breaker-switch eliminates the need for a separate circuit breaker by combining overload protection and line switch into a single, compact unit. It's an extra convenience idea for television and stereo equipment, for instruments and any products which require overload breakers under 5 amperes.

To reset the breaker after it trips, you simply turn the switch back to OFF, then to ON. You cannot hold the breaker closed against an overload.

Holding current is factory-set to your specifications; standard range is 1.25 to 1.9 amperes, with special models available up to 5 amperes.

Break current is 50% higher than holding current. The OCB switch will withstand a 10% overload for 4 hours at 65°C ambient. It will take a 50 ampere surge, peaking in 1.6 millisecond and decaying to normal in 3 milliseconds, without opening or being damaged.

The OCB is supplied attached to standard Mallory volume controls as a rotary on-off switch, or can be supplied as a separate breaker switch. As a combination control-switch-breaker, it offers savings in total component and assembly cost.
The Airpax Mas50 Signal Conditioning Amplifier is a dc-to-dc amplifier. It converts a transducer signal (current or voltage) to a standard output range of 0 to +5 vdc. Input is differential and floating. • Voltage gain, 0 to 100 with a stability of ±0.01% per degree C. • Linearity is within 0.1% of full scale. • Zero null stability of 0.5 microvolts per degree C. • Common mode rejection at 60 CPS is 120 db minimum.

Strain-Gage Amplifier: Extremely high rejection of common mode interference by the Mas50 enables it to operate with a floating input circuit, as in strain gage applications. The signal, after conditioning by the amplifier, can be multiplexed with other conditioned signals because any number of Mas50's can share a common ground at their outputs.

Thermocouple Amplifier: In applications such as amplification of a thermocouple output, the Mas50 combines inherently stable high gain with negligible drift in zero offset. Because input and output are electrically isolated from each other, the input can be either grounded or ungrounded while the output has one side grounded. Calibration of thermocouple lead length is unnecessary in normal-length runs because amplifier input resistance is much higher than thermocouple resistance.

Isolation Amplifier. Basically the Mas50 is an active 4-terminal device that produces 0 to +5 vdc output from a 0 to 50 microampere input. The amplifier provides a change of scale and of zero in several ways: by using a resistance in series with the input, by choice of a voltage gain of 1 or of 100 within the amplifier and by a bias current through the auxiliary winding. A screwdriver adjustment on the amplifier changes the gain by about 20% to calibrate the scale change and to compensate for tolerance in metering circuits.
These new plug-ins make your Fairchild scope a versatile spectrum analyzer

Four new spectrum analyzer plug-ins for Series 765H oscilloscopes give you unique measurement capabilities. These range from low frequency vibration analysis through noise density measurements to telemetry analysis, either on a swept or manually tuned basis. Manual tuning allows frequency measurement to an accuracy as high as three parts in $10^9$. Other applications include percentage modulation and deviation; oscillator analysis; distortion and spectral density measurement; sonar; VLF transmitter design and alignment. Specifically, these four plug-ins provide bandwidths from DC to 20, 100 and 500 kc, and from 1 kc to 2 mc. Prices range from $820 to $950. Available soon: additional units with bandwidth capability into the microwave region.

For additional versatility two analyzers in a Fairchild 777 dual beam scope permit two simultaneous displays on the same tube. Thus, in telemetry subcarrier oscillator analysis you can observe the complete subcarrier band together with any desired section of it. Or, with proper choice of plugs-ins, both frequency domain (spectral display) and time domain (standard scope display) are presented simultaneously on the single CRT. No other spectrum analyzer offers these features. For informative Application Note No. 108 and specification, write Fairchild Instrumentation, 750 Bloomfield Avenue, Clifton, N.J.
17 ways to design circuits better with this tiny $1.46 commercial trimmer

Check the list at right. This Amphenol 2600 trimmer rates 17 ways better than the next best commercial trimmer. All for less cost.

SIMPLIFIED DESIGN. Just 3/4" long and .04 ounce, the 2600 has only seven parts. By eliminating interconnecting parts, assembly is easy. We mass-produce the 2600—over 1 million this
year—with big savings for you. (Even Amphenol’s $2 humidity-proof 2610 costs only one-fifth as much as similar trimmers.)

**53% BETTER RESOLUTION.** Simplified design has eliminated mounting holes, so the mandrel runs the full length of the trimmer. Result: you get resolution from .22% to 1.78%—up to 53% better than competitive trimmers.

And you get Amphenol quality. Like silver-brazed terminations. Gold-plated external metal parts. A low-mass wiper that can’t shift under shock or vibration. Self-lock leadscrew. And the exclusive ratcheting clutch that prevents end-turn damage.

**OFF-THE-SHELF DELIVERY.** You can get 2600’s or 2610’s right away from your local Amphenol Industrial Distributor’s shelf stocks. Or call your Amphenol Sales Engineer. Or write us in Janesville, Wis.

---

**Feature**

- **Power rating**: 1 watt at 40°C
- **Temp. range °C**: -65° to +125°
- **Humidity**: MIL-STD-202A
- **Weight**: .04 oz.
- **End settings**: to 1.0%
- **Dielectric strength**: 1000 vac
- **Insulation resistance**: 100 Meg. Min.
- **Shock**: 50 g’s
- **Vibration**: 20 g’s
- **Acceleration**: 50 g’s
- **Sand & dust**: MIL-E-5272C
- **Fungus**: Non-nutrient
- **Load Life**: 2000 hours
- **Mechanical life**: 200 cycles
- **Price (25-49)**: $1.46 each

---

*Sources dated 3/65, 5/63*
did you know
sprague makes...?

unicircuit® rtl
integrated circuits

to-5 case

types us-0708 through
us-0721... fully inter-
changeable mW digital
building blocks featur-
ing power consumption
of 4 mW/node and pro-
agation delay of 40
nanoseconds.

on reader-service card circle 820

unicircuit® custom
hybrid circuits

combine monolithic silicon circuits
with ni-cr alloy resistors. close
resistance tolerances, low tempera-
ture coefficient, ±2% resistor
matching.

on reader-service card circle 824

unicircuit® rtl
integrated circuits

to-5 case

types us-0708 through
us-0721... fully inter-
changeable mW digital
building blocks featur-
ing power consumption
of 4 mW/node and pro-
agation delay of 40
nanoseconds.

on reader-service card circle 821

differential amplifier
transistor pairs

npn or pnp • matched characteristics.

h_fe = 10-2096, \Delta V_be = 5-20 mV.

\Delta V_be/Temp = 5-20 \mu V/°C.

on reader-service card circle 822

multiple transistors
(npn-pnp pairs/quads)

pairs

2 npn
2 pnp
1 npn—1 pnp

quads

4 npn
4 pnp
2 npn—2 pnp

on reader-service card circle 823

low-cost hermetically-
sealed planar transistors

tn55-tn58
low level amplifiers

tn59-tn64
general purpose

switch/amplifiers

tn79-tn80
chopper transistors

tn81
power amplifier

tn237-tn238

on reader-service card circle 825

silicon alloy
replacement transistors

full planar reliability

2n327a
2n945
2n1626

2n328a
2n946
2n1649

2n329a
2n1025
2n1917

sprague makes 82 standard high-
emitter-voltage full planar silicon
alloy replacement types.

on reader-service card circle 826

duet® high-voltage
dual-emitter transistors

new type 3n123 low-cost transistor
with 25-volt rating now available.

sprague makes more dual-emitter
chopper transistors than any other
source.

on reader-service card circle 827

twin duet® dual-emitter
transistors in flat packs

sprague leads again with two dual-
emitter chopper transistors in one
flat-pack case, with tight \voff
matching of both devices.

on reader-service card circle 828

for complete technical data on any of
these products, write to technical liter-
ature service, sprague electric com-
pany, 347 marshall street, north adams,
massachusetts 01248.

sprague®
the mark of reliability

"sprague" and ® are registered trademarks of the sprague electric co.
ED News

Novelty abounds at solid-state conference PAGE 17
A national role for reliability is explored PAGE 22
Cryogenic thin-films transform dc voltages PAGE 24
Small-boat electronics makes a splash PAGE 34

February 15, 1966
leaders in GHz counting

yes, it's that simple to measure microwave frequencies directly

(and with counter accuracy!)

Just connect the input signal and read the answer! Systron-Donner's new frequency measuring system is completely automatic. No calculations, no manipulations of any kind. This great new tool for the lab and production testing will prove to be as necessary as a digital voltmeter.

S-D can deliver this automatic system now for measurements between 3.95 and 8.2 GHz. Soon we'll offer coverage over the rest of the microwave spectrum. The system shown here illustrates the basic concept—a combination of the S-D 50 Mc Model 1037 Counter and the S-D Model 1254 Automatic Computing Transfer Oscillator. Other plug-ins will cover L, S and X bands.

FOR MAXIMUM STABILITY—Systron-Donner exclusively offers a high stability oscillator with an aging rate of 1 part in 10^10 per 24 hours. That's a threefold increase in stability over the best previous oscillators!

Prices: Model 1037 Counter, $2,550. Model 1254 ACTO Plug-in, $1,950. To learn more about automatic GHz counting, please write to us in Concord or contact your nearest S-D sales engineer (listed in EEM).
Soviet scores with Luna 9

So far, the soft-landing of Russia's Luna 9 on the moon has had no announced effect on this country's lunar-mission plans or equipment. Some observers hope, however, that Congress may call for loosening of the purse strings on NASA's budget, now scheduled for $5.019 billion.

Neither NASA nor companies involved in designing vehicles for Surveyor, lunar-orbit or Apollo missions have indicated any changes in schedule or design based on the sketchy information thus far released about Luna 9. A spokesman for Grumman Aircraft, designer of the American LEM vehicle, noted that the moon "crawler" could adapt to either a hard or soft surface.

No detailed information on the instrumentation aboard Luna 9 has been released. The Russians indicated that battery power, with no solar-cell recharge capability, was used to transmit the TV pictures to earth. This would indicate that its planned mission was to be relatively short-lived.

The U.S. Surveyor soft-landing mission is still scheduled for around April 1, but a new postponement would not surprise observers. It is to be followed by five lunar-orbit photo flights.

Motorola slashes germanium prices

Sweeping price reductions on its germanium transistor line have been announced by Motorola Semiconductor Products. The price cuts range from 14 to 91 per cent, with the across-the-board average at 49 per cent. Affected by the new price structure are 29 transistor types, ranging from commonly used units to advanced state-of-the-art-types.

According to Motorola, the price slash is the result of a new manufacturing technique, known as Selective Metal Etch. With this new technique a masked photographic process similar to that used in silicon transistor and integrated-circuit manufacturer can be applied to the batch fabrication of germanium transistors. The Selective Metal Etch Technique is a result of the recent development of etching solutions capable of selectively removing gold and aluminum.

In announcing the price cuts, Motorola officials voiced optimism about the future of the germanium transistor. Their optimism runs counter to the contention of many in transistor circles that silicon transistors are rapidly tolling the death knell of their germanium counterparts. Significantly, though, Motorola is willing to put its money where its optimism is, as indicated by the company's announcement that it is well on the way toward increasing its germanium production by 30 per cent.

Western electronics sees new growth

The electronics industry in the western part of the nation expects to continue to grow at a steady, high rate. This is what the president of the Western Electronic Manufacturers Association, Dr. Wendell B. Sell, told 50 members of Congress from 13 states at a recent association luncheon in Washington.

Dr. Sell, who also is president of the Packard Bell Electronics Corp., based his optimistic report on a survey just completed by the manufacturers' association. It showed that total sales of electronics in the West increased 11% to $4.3 billion in 1965. A similar gain is forecast for the current year.

The comparable figures on a national level indicate a 1965 increase of 5.5% to $17 billion, with a similar gain expected for 1966. Dr. Sell stated that the $4.74 billion in sales forecast by western companies for 1966 amounted to nearly 26% of the nation's total electronics forecast for the year.

He added that this boost could result in 20,000 new electronics jobs during the year. Electronics employment in the West at the end of 1965 was at 267,300 jobs, up 24,200 from the year before.

In giving his report, Dr. Sell pointed out that the sales and employment upswing had been caused primarily by commercial and other non-defense business. (over)
“The step-up in military buying is boosting sales for some companies, particularly those in micro-waves and other segments of the industry affected adversely by Government cutbacks two years ago,” Dr. Sell said.

“However, new technology and rapidly expanding use of electronics in consumer and industrial applications are the major forces behind the present industry expansion.”

This fact is reflected particularly in the 31% sales and 45% employment increases reported in Arizona during 1965. According to the association survey, these gains resulted almost entirely from nonmilitary business.

Audio ICs to debut in TV line

Integrated circuits will continue a cautious entry into nonmilitary/space fields with a debut into television sets this fall.

The Radio Corp. of America, according to reports, has designed a new integrated audio circuit, to be used in some models of its fall TV line. Company officials would not elaborate, but they said that the device was not currently available or made by RCA.

The circuits will be housed in a 14-lead flatpack. The company said that it planned to include integrated circuits in other home-entertainment products "in the future", but it declined to elaborate on the plans.

200-GeV accelerator future uncertain

The Atomic Energy Commission's plans for a 200-billion-electron-volt accelerator, as yet unlocated and unbudgeted, may be in trouble, many observers feel. Conspicuously absent from the President's budget request was any mention of the project, except for a statement in the analysis section that "design funds for the . . . machine will be requested once a site has been selected and the design has been authorized."

The price of the facility has also been increasing with each new study, the latest estimate being $375 million.

Congressman Chet Holifield (D., Calif.), chairman of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, reported recently that the site-selection committee had visited the more than 100 proposed sites and expected to make its report in the next few weeks to the National Academy of Science. The AEC will then study the academy's recommendations and make a selection.

Upsurge expected in WESCON attendance

Attendance at this year's Western Electronic Show and Convention, to be held in Los Angeles, Aug. 23-26, is expected to exceed 45,000—reversing the downward trend of recent years. In fact, according to a WESCON spokesman, attendance at the show may go substantially beyond this figure, due to expected improved business in 1966. Applications for 1100 display booths, representing more than 700 organizations, have already been received.

The four-day technical program will generally follow the successful format introduced last year, in which it is organized into session units.

The acquisition of the Hallicrafters Corp. by Northrop Corp., for around $20 million, is being considered by the directors of both companies.

Semiconductors for the hobbyist-experimenter is a new marketing approach for Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc. A wide line of transistors, diodes, SCRs, etc., at less than MIL-SPEC ratings will be available through radio-parts stores. Solid-state project handbooks will explain various popular experiments. The HEP (for hobbyist experimenter-professional) components will reportedly be available for 25-50% less than their MIL-SPEC counterparts.

Prof. H. W. Farris, chairman of the University of Michigan's EE Dept., has been elected president of the Chicago-based National Electronics Conference, to be held Oct. 3-5.

An eighth anniversary for Explorer I, the first U.S. satellite, was marked on January 31.

An interest in merging with other organizations has reportedly been expressed by the Annual Symposium on Reliability, held recently in San Francisco. An increase in better papers and fewer meetings were given as reasons for the desired move. Possible merger candidates given were AIAA, ASME and SAE.

A home color video recorder has been shown by Sony Corp. but is not expected to go into production until next year. With a price tag of "under $2000," the unit uses the same tape as Sony's $995 black-and-white recorder.
Why not do it the quicker, more reliable way, at less cost...with the Dymec solid-state DY-2460A Amplifier?

Of course, you can design and build the amplifier element of your newly designed circuit yourself. But, how long will you work on it...rather than on the original designs of your circuit? And, can you do it for $445—the low cost of the DY-2460A?

Will your amplifier have high performance and reliability, with versatility to permit you to multiply, amplify, add, integrate, differentiate, isolate and invert? The general purpose DY-2460A is ready-made to perform these functions, complete with built-in power supply. Simply insert the appropriate plug-in unit into the front panel. The DY-2460A will supply an output of ±10 v peak at 10 ma. Zero drift is less than 1 µV per week, and noise less than 4 µV peak to peak.

How about reliability? The DY-2460A utilizes a photo-conductive chopper and all solid-state circuitry for maximum reliability. The photo chopper is inherently a long-life device, unaffected by mounting position and vibration. It is non-synchronous for elimination of all effects of ac pick-up. Production instrumentation is by far your most reliable choice.

We think the DY-2460A makes more sense. Ask your Dymec/Hewlett-Packard field engineer for details on how the DY-2460A can make your breadboarding more reliable and easier at less cost. Or write Dymec Division, 395 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94306. Phone (415) 326-1755, TWX 910-373-1296.


Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory.
In these new Sorensen silicon controlled rectifier AC regulators, you get the best combination of power, performance, and packaging you've ever seen. The unit is reduced to the size of the transformer and control circuitry. Ideal for motor starting, lamp loads, tube filaments, X-ray applications, etc., ACR Series regulators are designed to control the RMS voltage to a variety of loads requiring precise regulation, fast response time, and low distortion.

1. 8 MODELS AVAILABLE (500, 1000, 2000, 3000, 5000, 7500, 10000, 15000 VA)
2. LOW PRICES (starting at $290)
3. SMALL SIZE AND WEIGHT
4. UP TO 95% efficiency
5. INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE 95-130 VAC; OUTPUT RANGE 110-120 VAC
6. FAST RESPONSE to line or load changes (30 ms)
7. LOW DISTORTION (3% max.)
8. STABILITY (.05% / 8 hours, after a 30-minute warm-up)
9. REGULATION ± 0.1% RMS
10. PROGRAMMABLE
11. REMOTE SENSING
12. CONVECTION COOLED
13. EASY MAINTENANCE (removable "plug-in" printed circuit)

For complete data on the ACR Series and other Sorensen products, send for the "Controlled Power Catalog and Handbook." Write: Sorensen, A Unit of Raytheon Co., Richards Ave., South Norwalk, Conn. 06856. Or use reader service card number 200.

ACR ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>OUTPUT VA RANGE</th>
<th>REGULATION ACCURACY LINE</th>
<th>LOAD</th>
<th>EFFICIENCY (FULL VA)</th>
<th>TEMPERATURE FACTOR</th>
<th>AMBIENT %</th>
<th>TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT °C</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>RACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>PRICE **</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACR 500</td>
<td>0-500</td>
<td>±0.1%</td>
<td>±0.1%</td>
<td>88%</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>.03%</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5 1/4</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 1000</td>
<td>0-1000</td>
<td>±0.1%</td>
<td>±0.1%</td>
<td>90%</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>.03%</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>5 1/4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>5 1/4</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 2000</td>
<td>0-2000</td>
<td>±0.1%</td>
<td>±0.1%</td>
<td>92%</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>.03%</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>5 1/4</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5 1/4</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 3000</td>
<td>0-3000</td>
<td>±0.1%</td>
<td>±0.1%</td>
<td>95%</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>.03%</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 5000</td>
<td>0-5000</td>
<td>±0.15%</td>
<td>±0.15%</td>
<td>95%</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>.03%</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 7500</td>
<td>0-7500</td>
<td>±0.15%</td>
<td>±0.15%</td>
<td>95%</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>.03%</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>12 1/2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>12 1/2</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 10000</td>
<td>0-10000</td>
<td>±0.15%</td>
<td>±0.15%</td>
<td>95%</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>.03%</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>12 1/2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>12 1/2</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 15000</td>
<td>0-15000</td>
<td>±0.15%</td>
<td>±0.15%</td>
<td>95%</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>.03%</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>17 1/2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>17 1/2</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*A 19 inch adapter (rack) panel is available.

**Optional Meter $22.
Novelty abounds at solid-state conference

High-speed ICs, an inch-square image scanner, hybrid and integrated microwave devices, and memories that compete with IC technology lead the parade.

Here is a fast look at some of the outstanding developments described at the annual International Solid State Circuits Conference, held last week in Philadelphia. In the March 15 issue, we’ll provide in-depth coverage of the many panel discussion sessions.

For a complete digest of technical papers, send $6 to H. G. Sparks, Moore School of Electrical Engineering, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

A new switch in fast ICs

A new technique that hinges on a simple cross-coupling resistor adds improved dimensions to threshold control in feedback current-switches. It gives these high-speed, monolithic switching circuits better speed, noise and stability characteristics.

The novel approach was reported by T. S. Jen of IBM Corp., Hopewell Junction, N. Y., at the High-Speed Integrated Circuits session of the conference (Session 1.3). In addition to the cross-coupling resistor and the standard feedback-current-switch elements, the technique involved a differential amplifier stage.

By referring to the circuit diagram, we see that cross-coupling resistor $R_{cc}$ adjusts the threshold. The resulting $V_o - I_o$ characteristic curve does not change, but the load line is no longer fixed. This load-line shift enables the threshold to be designed closer to the dc input level by the proper choice of the $R_{c1}$, $R_{c2}$ and $R_{cc}$ combinations. The net effect is a reduction of hysteresis, with its attendant improvement in ac and dc noise tolerances.

The proximity of the threshold to the input dc level also results in faster speed. Switching occurs more rapidly because the threshold is reached sooner. Moreover the configuration itself is less sensitive to fan-in effects, because the load-line is not as dominated by $I_{E1}$ influences on the $V_o - I_o$ curve.

Observe that the differential amplifier section raises the circuit’s gain and driving capability, thus providing for greater versatility. Note that some sacrifice in speed accompanies this (because of the amplifier delay), but that it is minor in comparison with the other speeds involved.

Jen also pointed out some additional benefits of the new design. He cited the negative dc feedback role of $R_{cc}$ as contributing to overall stability. The circuit is less sensitive to variations in both components and temperature because of it, according to Jen.

Charge-control speeds logic

Two new means for removing excess bias charge in saturated logic gates give the integrated circuits incorporating them the promise of switching speed figures comparable to nonsaturated devices. The accompanying noise margins are superior to those obtained with the nonsaturated type and equal to the results experienced with slower, standard diode-transistor logic NAND gates.

L. D. Hirsch of Westinghouse Electric Corp., Baltimore, reported on these high-speed monolithic developments (Session 1.4). One approach features a “stoppered diode,” used as the offset-determining component; the other technique entails the use of a transistor operating in a beta-enhancement mode.

Each method overcomes the switching-speed limitations caused by the DTL circuit series diodes. According to Hirsch, these diodes, “which establish the desired threshold levels, exhibit relatively high series impedances or store insufficient charge.” These short-comings show up in the inverter transistor and must be overcome by an excess-charge (unbalance) removal technique.

The stoppered-diode approach is depicted in the accompanying illustration, where it ($D_2$) is used to reduce the turn-off delay caused by the charge imbalance between $Q_1$ and $Q_2$. When used as the integrated offset diode, this component shows:

- Minimized series bulk resistance, because of a high concentration and a wide base region.
- Greater stored charge than emitter-base diode counterparts.
- Additional offset voltage (because of the higher concentration) which reduces temperature sensitivity and raises noise immunity.
- Lower parasitic capacitance per unit of stored charge.

The net effect is a halving of the
switching speed with average propagation-delay times of the order of 8.0 ns and a noise margin improvement of 200 mV.

In the second method charge removal is accomplished by the beta-enhancement of charge stored in the transistor's collector-to-base junction. In essence, a low-impedance path is provided during the turnoff transition, to deplete the excess base charges. This circuit arrangement also features a bi-directional output capability. Hirsch emphasized that the resulting switching speeds were "very fast, with delay times typically well below 10 nanoseconds."

Memories bank on MOSs

Another step towards the computer-on-a-chip reality has been taken. In line with the mushrooming trend towards systems making use of arrays, a complete integrated-circuit memory system has been developed using complementary, enhancement-type MOS-FET's.

The circuit provides an excellent storage cell capability as well as the necessary driving, decoding and other logic functions surrounding the storage process. These characteristics were revealed and discussed by J. R. Burns, RCA Laboratories, Princeton, N. J., in an ISSCC conference session devoted to digital applications of field-effect transistors (Session 11.2).

The memory system is well suited for small capacity, integrated high-speed scratch pad applications and large systems requiring multifunction logic combined with high-capacity variable and/or fixed storage. The benefits of the complementary approach, as outlined by Burns, include "negligible standby power, low dynamic power, high speed, good noise immunity and non-stringent tolerance requirements."

Representative of the capability of these MOS-FET circuits is a basic storage cell (see illustration) subsystem which uses ten of the devices, some of which are complementary pairs. Burns stated that "the storage cell could be written into by means of two MOS transmission gates. One is for opening the feedback loop from B to C and the other is used to enter information from the digit line into the cell at C."

The loop is closed by bringing the WRITE line down to ground potential, thereby leaving the information permanently stored in the flip-flop portion. The high-speed capability is demonstrated by the low 16.0 ns pair delay time expanded for the equalization of the potential voltage at B and C.

**Vidicon on a wafer?**

The incoming tide of integrated circuitry has finally brought in a solid-state vidicon on a glass wafer. This wafer is only one inch square and 1/8 inch thick.

The photosensitive panel—the solid-state vidicon's working surface—measures 3/8 inch square and contains 32,400 photoconducting elements and an equal number of diodes. These 64,800 elements are arranged in a square matrix of 180 rows and columns. The solid-state vidicon was described by Drs. P. K. Weimer, G. Sadasiv, H. Borkan, L. Meray-Horvath, J. Meyer Jr. and F. V. Shallcross, all of RCA Laboratories, Princeton, N. J. (Session 11.4).

To recreate a visual image that falls on the panel, the elements must be examined in order. This is done by two pulse-scanning generators, according to Dr. Weiman. Last year this team made two thin-film pulse scanners for this purpose, using integrated circuit techniques.

Each sensor is made of cadmium sulphide with contacts of aluminum and tellurium. The diodes are the contact between the cadmium sulphide and the tellurium. The aluminum and tellurium are used to make the horizontal and vertical address strips (dark areas in photo). The sensors must have a very high gain; then their persistence of excitation gives the effect of partially integrating the light that falls from the first time a sensor is read to the next time it is read.

Compared with the 400 to 500 lines of resolution in commercial telecasts, the 180 lines of the new glass-wafer vidicon produce a coarse image. True, the wafer can simply be made much larger, but the RCA researchers are planning instead to reduce the space occupied by each element. Their goal is to produce a vidicon that resolves 500 lines and contains the light sensitive panel and the two 500-stage pulse-scanning generators all on a one-inch-square wafer.

Once this glass wafer is available in final form, the user will have only to add a lens to take television pictures. The entire camera might fit easily into a cigarette pack.

**Amplifier has built-in heater**

Significant improvements in the thermal stability of integrated-circuit amplifiers—in many respects to the point where they will compete with chopper-stabilized units—have been achieved with recent improved understanding of thermal-electrical interactions. These advances have yielded a variety of monolithic, direct-coupled silicon amplifiers with equivalent differential input drifts of 0.1 µV/°C.
Looking for rugged 3 amp transistors?
Prabodh Shah speaks your language.

Prabodh Shah is one of our applications engineers. We call him Pete. Customers call him just plain great, because he’s made available both 3 amp germanium DAP and alloy power PNP transistors. Over 60 types in all. All competitively priced. Available in TO-5, TO-37, stud nut MT-27 and hexagonal nut MT-28 packages.

You can use our DAP® (Diffused Alloy Power) transistors for audio amplifiers, pulse amplifiers, relay drivers and switching. Featured are switching times in microseconds without worry of secondary breakdown; high collector-to-base voltage \( V_{CBO} \) to \(-200\) \( V \); high DC current gain: \( h_{FE} \approx 30 \) to \( 90 \) at \( V_{CE} \approx -1\) \( V \), \( I_{C} \approx -0.5\) \( A \); low collector cutoff current: \( I_{CBO} \approx -3\) \( mA \) maximum at \(+85\) \( ^{\circ}C \); low saturation voltage: \( V_{CBO} \approx -0.2\) \( V \) typical with \( I_{C} \approx -1\) \( A \), \( I_{P} \approx -0.5\) \( mA \); excellent frequency response: \( f_{T} > 2.5\) \( MHz \). All are SOAR (Safe Operating Area) specified.

Use our Alloy power transistors for solenoid drivers, small power supplies (inverter/converter), audio amplifiers and control circuits. They feature \( V_{CBO} \) to \(-100\) \( V \), \( V_{CE} \approx -60\) \( V \), \( I_{C} \approx -3\) to \(-3.5\) \( A \), \( V_{CBO} \approx -0.25\) \( V \) maximum with \( I_{C} \approx -1\) \( A \), \( I_{P} \approx -0.1\) \( A \); high DC current gain: \( h_{FE} \approx 20 \) to \( 60 \) at \(-3\) \( A \); \( f_{T} > 0.25\) \( MHz \). All Bendix 3 amp Alloy transistors are SOAR specified.

Ten types are now available meeting military specifications. In addition, our commercial DAP and Alloy lines offer packages that meet MIL-S-19500, MIL-STD-750 and MIL-STD-202 environmental and mechanical requirements.

More information? Just phone or write our nearest sales office. If it’s a particularly tough application, we’ll have Prabodh Shah translate it into easy terms for you.
**SILICONTROL® SCR GATE DRIVES**

For balanced SCR firing in 3-phase a-c or d-c power control. Pulse rise time of 1 to 3 microseconds to meet requirements of high-current-rated SCRs.

**VOLTAGE-SENSITIVE SWITCHES**

Unique semiconductor device which remains in the "open" state until a specified actuating voltage is reached. When "breakdown" voltage is applied, switch closes almost instantaneously, providing a low-impedance conductive path between terminals. Breakdown voltages from 7 to 200 V.

**TRIGGER TRANSFORMERS FOR SCR CIRCUITS**

A better, less-expensive way to trigger SCRs. Will accommodate large SCR gate impedance differences. 3-winding or 2-winding designs for full-wave or half-wave applications.

**DYNACOR® BOBBIN CORES**

Logical flux values in popular physical sizes are stocked in production quantities for fast delivery. Value engineered for quality with economy.

**INDISTOR® R-L DELAY NETWORKS**

Save space by replacing separate inductors and resistors. Guaranteed L/R ratio. Available in fully molded or epoxy-dipped cases.

**MOLDED-CASE SHIELDED R-F INDUCTORS**

Fully shielded, ultra-tiny, yet performance is comparable to that of larger units. Inductance values from 0.1 to 12,000 µH. Molded for positive protection against humidity and handling. Meet requirements of MIL-C-15305.

**NEWS**

(solid-state, continued)

A new approach described by S. P. Emmons and H. W. Spence of Texas Instruments (Session 10.1) involves diffusing within the same substrate an electrically separate temperature control circuit to maintain a nearly constant temperature in the wafer. The circuit is a feedback system composed of temperature-sensing diodes, a dc amplifier that drives a heater, and a thermal-feedback path, whose characteristics are determined by the thermal properties of the physical structure used. The heater itself was formed by several parallel-connected transistors, which introduce heat uniformly across one end of the structure (see illustration).

The circuit in the accompanying figure is typical of several that are intended for low-drift preamplifiers, with sufficient gain to eliminate drift contributions from subsequent stages. Typical characteristics for the circuit (at 25°C) include:

- Differential dc input offset: 1.5 mV; 100 nA.
- Differential dc input drift (-25°C to 100°C): 0.15 µV/°C.
- Ac voltage gain (Differential, input 2 mV at 1 kHz): 1000.
- Input impedance: 50 kΩ.
- Common-mode rejection: 60 dB
- Input common-mode voltage swing: 5 V.
- Output impedance differential: 20 kΩ.
- Power drain: (+12 V): 20 mA, (-12 V): 0.7 mA.

**Microwave ICs at hybrid stage**

Integration is becoming the byword of microwave design engineers.

A balanced mixer, using Schottky-barrier diodes directly deposited on silicon substrate, was introduced by W. M. Portnoy of Texas Instruments, Inc., Dallas (Session 2.3). The diodes, formed on epitaxial material, are shown in cross-section in the drawing. In brief, their series resistance and capacitance are higher than they are in axially formed diodes. Both parameters depend on the definition of the center finger and can be controlled with careful manufacturing techniques, Portnoy said.

The balanced mixer includes a 3-dB coupled section, two mixer...
diodes and reactive lines for matching and filtering. About 200 of these circuits will be formed on a single slice of silicon, Portnoy reported.

Another example of a microwave integrated circuit—a 500 MHz IF amplifier—was introduced by G. D. Johnson, also from Texas Instruments (Session 2.5). Although silicon models with transistors diffused into the substrate have not yet been made, preliminary results are encouraging, Johnson said. Now the circuits are deposited on silicon and ceramic substrates, and chip transistors are bonded to the circuit. The following typical data were measured on silicon amplifiers: \( f_s = 550 \text{ MHz}, \text{ bandwidth} = 85 \text{ MHz}, P_s = 18 \text{ dB}. \) The noise figure was relatively high (around 10 dB), but optimization of input impedance can improve it, according to Johnson.

**Strip-line adjusts signal**

Time-varying transmission lines can be used to speed, amplify or slow propagating signals. The technique involves matched pairs of varactors in a split-line configuration that controls the capacitance of the line, according to a report by Brian J. Elliott of the Watson Research Center, Yorktown Heights, N. Y. (Session 2.2).

The varactor control voltage changes the propagation velocity of the line by changing its parameters. For example, a sudden drop in the line's capacitance increases its propagation velocity. The effects of this change on the propagating signal depend on the time the control voltage is applied.

If the signal pulse is applied before the beginning of the control voltages, the output pulse is compressed and amplified, and a reflected reversed pulse appears. The cause of this reversed pulse has not yet been determined, according to Elliott.

If the control voltage is applied first and then the signal—and the voltage is reduced to zero while the pulse is still on the line—the control voltage will be stretched by as much as a factor of two, Elliott explained.

Experiments proved that the control voltage might be much slower than the signal. The rise time of the control voltage was 10 times greater than that of the output pulse in one case.

The results point to widespread applications, including an increase in the speed of pulse generators and the possibility of viewing 1-ns pulses with CROs that have 70-ns sampling times. The only difficulty is in developing varactors that have the required bandwidth. For example, to extend usefully the time resolution of the best time-sampling oscilloscope (70 ns), a bandwidth of 10 GHz would be needed. This is not impossible, since varactors that operate up to 40 GHz do exist. For a pulse compressor that would improve the fastest tunnel-diode pulse generator (50 ns), a bandwidth of 15 GHz is necessary, Elliott concluded.

**Duplexer uses pin diodes**

All-diode duplexers that handle 2-mW peak power with 1-µs pulses at 0.001 duty cycle are being developed at Microwave Associates, Burlington, Mass., according to P. Basken (Session 5.4). The device uses pin diodes exclusively.

A balanced phase-shifter duplexer configuration, with iterative sections, was selected because it maximizes power-handling capability. The duplexer includes the phase shifter, two 3-dB hybrids, a matching phase section and a diode receiver protector. The phase shifter consists of a 72-pin-diode array, constructed in a quarter-height WR-187 waveguide (See illustration below).

A duplexer has already been built with a 1-mW peak power capability and a switching time of less than 10 µs. Its insertion loss over a 10% band in C-band was 1 dB under forward bias (transmitting stage) and 2 dB under reverse bias (receiving state). The phase shift of 180° remained flat over this bandwidth. The balanced mixer introduces about a 20-dB isolation between the transmitting and receiver arms, Basken said.

**Ferrite vs IC memories**

Some of the more significant developments in memory techniques disclosed at the conference indicate that ferrite memories are holding their own in the face of newer thin-film and IC types.

A monolithic ferrite memory with an integrated storage-diode word selection matrix was described by M. M. Kaufman and R. L. Pryor of RCA, Camden, N. J. (Session 9.2). The 256-word, 64-bit memory is word organized and uses only one diode per word. The elements incorporated in this system have the potential for a maximum storage-density, high-speed, word-organized memory that is competitive over the full range of random access memory needs that individual cores have met in the past. This particular project was initially conceived as aiming toward a scratch-pad application, but since the storage diodes available for use at the time had a somewhat longer storage time than is optimum for the highest operating speed possible with the monolithic stack, no attempt was made to push the operating speed to its limit. Stress was placed first on proving the storage diode in the integrated package as an element of an unusual and economical selection matrix, and, second, on testing the monolithic platelets of the memory stack for uniformity of signal. Toward this end an exerciser was built and used to test in detail all of the 256 words of the memory. Although only four-digit bits were energized and sensed at a time, a mapping of the entire memory stack was made by moving the connector along in steps. Due primarily to associated circuit speed limitations, the cycle time achieved was 500 ns. The minimum fully disturbed sense signal was 6 mV, despite a very slow (100 ns) rise time of the read pulse.
A national role for reliability explored

San Francisco symposium calls for expansion of goals beyond defense and space applications. Approaches to integrated-circuit reliability are considered.

Peer Fossen
West Coast Editor

A new dimension in the field of reliability—its impact on the economic growth and future prosperity of the nation—was in the spotlight at the 1966 Annual Reliability Symposium in San Francisco. Rallying on the theme “Reliability and Economic Progress,” conferees were told in a keynote address:

“Reliability should be given a wider focus than defense and space. Applications to our full economic life are readily identifiable.”

The keynoter, D. J. Haughton, president of the Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, predicted that as the nation became wealthier, it would be willing to spend more for reliability. As it learns of the high reliability achieved in space and missile programs, he continued, it will demand more of it in daily life.

Panel debates economics

Expanding on the theme, a panel of leading executives from industry and Government analyzed some aspects of the relationship between economics and reliability. This discussion was moderated by Dr. E. T. Ferraro, vice president of General Precision, Inc. The participants were Dr. J. E. Goldman, director, Scientific Laboratory, Ford Motor Co.; J. E. Condon, director, Office of Reliability, NASA; C. I. Johnson, director of reliability and quality assurance, International Business Machines; Dr. J. A. Morton, vice president, Bell Telephone Laboratories, and R. L. Wells, vice president, Westinghouse Electric Corp.

A note of warning was sounded by Wells. Discussing specific instances of achieving economic progress through reliability, he said: “There are some limits here. Industrial organizations exist to supply goods and services that their customers need and want, but to do these things at a profit. The customer may not—in fact, often is not—ready to pay for this maximum attention to functional performance or product reliability for all possible risks.”

IC reliability methods surveyed

William R. Rodrigues de Miranda of Honeywell, Inc., analyzed the results of a survey he conducted among 11 integrated-circuit manufacturers. The aim was to emphasize the need for reliable microcircuitry. Rodrigues noted that he had once considered the failure rates, stress levels and temperature relationships for transistors in MIL-Handbook 217 as applicable to ICs. The assumption was based on the fact that both devices use the same manufacturing processes and materials. However, he had some preliminary doubts about the validity of these data for ICs. Comparison with available data from several manufacturers resulted in a disturbing diversity of interpretations for the failure rate/temperature relationship. “Thus,” Rodrigues said, “the applicability of these data were questioned, both for transistors and integrated circuits.”

Rodrigues went on to say that when IC reliability data were made available, they were confusing. Different manufacturers used different test parameters and devices, making data interpretation and correlation difficult. “Furthermore,” he said, “with the introduction of integrated circuits, the reliability engineer was confronted with a device that fitted neither the technical description of a component nor that of a discrete circuit. Available reliability experience in these two areas seemed inadequate, and a new knowledge was needed. Therefore, in addition to the need for failure rates and temperature-relationship data, questions pertaining to physics and failure, stress definitions, packaging, etc., required answering.”

Analyzing the answers by the 11 participating manufacturers to 66 questions that the survey posed, Rodrigues pointed out these highlights, among others:

- In spite of considerable test data, it was not possible to assign “a failure rate” to an integrated circuit. The data merely summarize the results of tests performed under a great variety of conditions and a great many different devices.
- Standardization of test methods and conditions is necessary to establish a generally accepted failure rate for one or more types of circuits.
- The survey did not provide adequate answers to the questions of “effects of electrical stress.” The problem is apparently one faced by the circuit consumer rather than the producer.
- All but one manufacturer listed bond failures among the three most prevalent, with several listing it as the top one.
- Most manufacturers predicted continuing fast decline of failure rates in ICs, followed by gradual leveling-off after three years. Estimates of failure rates three years from now ranged from 0.004% to 0.0002% per 1000 hours at 55°C.

Two IC reliability philosophies

A third paper of the session, discussing “Proving Integrated Circuits Reliability,” was given by Phil Holden of Texas Instruments, Inc. It gave the pros and cons of the two philosophies currently used in IC reliability test programs: the failure-rate school and the failure-mechanism school. He pointed out that while both philosophies were legitimate reliability concepts, neither appeared to be a panacea. Holden said: “To take the middle-of-the-road approach may seem conservative and like fence-riding, but the forthcoming school of thought is the merging of the best from these two philosophies. This newest group of reliability people believes that it is wise not to put all of your eggs in one basket. Their philosophy is: You must prove the reliability and improve it.”
New CORNING® Glass-K Capacitor:
100,000 pf in this case size

Glass-K has rewritten the definition for size and stability with life* of CK-type capacitors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAPACITANCE—PF</th>
<th>STYLE CYK</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>LIFE ΔC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000 - 10,000</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>0.250</td>
<td>0.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12,000 - 20,000</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>0.250</td>
<td>0.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>0.250</td>
<td>0.140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22,000 - 39,000</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>0.250</td>
<td>0.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>0.250</td>
<td>0.140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47,000 - 51,000</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>0.250</td>
<td>0.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56,000 - 100,000</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>0.250</td>
<td>0.140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The GLASS-K is a miniature stable capacitor that exhibits a high capacitance-to-volume ratio. It offers the size advantages of ceramic capacitors and the consistent performance associated with glass dielectrics made possible by development of a new dielectric material.

ADVANTAGES

- Smaller Size
- Three Stability Characteristics
- Repeatability (part to part)
- Small ΔC with Life
- Minimal Voltage Coefficient (AC & DC)
- Good Frequency Characteristics
- Automatically Insertable

*Method 108 mil std 202C. 200% rated voltage at 125°C for 1,000 hours.

Send for complete data to Corning Glass Works, 3901 Electronics Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Cryogenic thin films transform dc voltages

Lab-model dc transformer, developed by discoverer of ‘tunneling’ and described to physicists, exhibits new supercooled boundary effects.

Roger Kenneth Field
News Editor

No, you won’t wake up tomorrow to find a dc transformer on every telephone pole. And your house current will still alternate as usual. The electronics industry will hardly be revolutionized by the dc transformer that was revealed at the annual meeting of the American Physical Society in New York. But this transformer, along with the cryotron (superconducting switch), is clearly destined to become a basic device in the slowly emerging field of cryogenic electronics.

It has long been known that a changing magnetic flux is needed to induce current in a conductor. Conversely, the magnetic flux surrounding a conductor can be changed if the current is varied. In the past an unvarying magnetic field has always been associated with direct current.

But Dr. Ivar Giaever, the physicist who discovered “tunneling” and demonstrated “negative resistance,” looked closely at the superconductivity of dc. He observed variations in the magnetic flux immediately surrounding the surface of a superconducting thin film of tin, even when it carries direct current. And this changing flux can induce a direct current in another superconducting thin metal film, when it lies within one-millionth of an inch of the primary film. By plating two secondary films over the primary and connecting them in series, the output voltage can be doubled. Secondary films can be added almost as easily as secondary turns to an ac transformer, and the added voltage is accompanied by a corresponding drop in secondary current. Of course, the temperature of all the films must be within a few degrees of absolute zero.

No commercial applications yet

Oddly enough, Dr. Giaever is not optimistic about finding applications for the new dc transformer. “It would be invaluable in the design of a cryogenic computer,” he said, “but no one seems to have any plans to make one. I guess the cryotron hasn’t yet demonstrated enough speed to interest the computer designers.” The physicist pointed out that there has been no commercial use of any cryogenic device as yet, probably because it is difficult to store helium. He feels that for the present, at least, the dc transformer, like the other cryogenic devices, will remain in the laboratory.

Dr. Giaever did his work at General Electric’s Research and Development Center in Schenectady, N. Y.

Extremely low power

The working model of the new transformer (see Fig. 2) operates in the milliamp and millivolt range. It will probably never be able to handle much power. Another fault is the theoretical limit on its efficiency.

“This is a resistive coupling device, unlike an ac transformer, which is an inductive coupling device,” Dr. Giaever said. “That places a definite upper limit on...
Monolithic Diode Matrix

Now available in any configuration from 5x5 to 15x15. Another microelectronics breakthrough from Radiation Incorporated. New matrix, pictured actual size, is equivalent to 225 general-purpose planar diodes.
(dc transformer, continued)
efficiency. That limit could be anywhere from 20% to 100%; we don’t know yet.”

But even discounting the commercial potentials of the transformer, we still have a fascinating, yet simple device that transforms dc by virtue only of its fluctuating magnetic field and its use of rather unusual boundary properties. To understand how a steady current can cause this fluctuating field, the engineer must know a few facts of cryogenic life.

Three cryogenic materials

The materials of the cryogenic world are divided into three types: superconductors, materials that contain (perhaps considerable) resistance, and intermediate materials that exhibit superconduction in some regions and resistance in other regions. It is this last group that interests Dr. Giaever.

Like the electrical field inside an ordinary conductor, the magnetic field inside a superconductor is normally zero. But in both cases an object’s resistance to an internal field can be overcome if the imposed field is strong enough. When a magnetic field penetrates a superconductor, its resistance suddenly becomes appreciable, and hence it is no longer a superconductor. It has been found that certain configurations of certain metals allow only partial penetration of an external magnetic field in irregular regions. In these regions, where the outside field continues into the metal, current encounters resistance. But between these regions there is no internal magnetic field, and the metal remains superconductive. This then, is the case in which the metal is in the intermediate state. Cryophysi-
cists refer to this state as “Type II” superconduction.

Current causes ‘Type II’

Most metal thin films can be made to enter this Type II state simply by passing a sufficient current through them. (Fig. 1 will help visualize the field created by an electron flow in a thin film. Note that the flux due to the movement of each charge is perpendicular to the wide surfaces of the film.) When the current exceeds a certain value—around a few mls for very thin tin—its own flux becomes strong enough to pierce the film. At that moment the superconductor becomes Type II, and the flux at its surface becomes discontinuous (see Fig. 3).

Assume a “little man” stands on the surface of the primary film in Fig. 3. The regions of flux move along with the current flow past the man. He seems to be in a changing magnetic flux. The crucial point here is this: The man must be within a few millionths of an inch of the surface of a superconducting thin film and the film must be carrying sufficient current to convert itself to a Type II material in order for him to “see” this magnetic flux variation due to direct current.

DC induction in secondary film

As already indicated, the secondary films are insulated from the primary film by a layer—in this case, silicon dioxide—one-millionth of an inch thick. If the flux due to the primary current is dense enough to change the primary film to Type II, it also pierces the secondary film and converts that, too, to Type II. As flux transverses the length of film, it carries along the free electrons of the secondary film in the superconducting pockets in front of and behind it. And that is the secondary current.

Dr. Giaever gave his presentation at the annual meeting of the American Physical Society, which took place late last month in New York. As soon as Dr. Giaever had finished presenting his paper, he was surrounded by curious physicists, who asked him if his dc transformer has invalidated Maxwell’s equations (see photo). He calmly assured them that it hadn’t. ■

Dr. Ivar Giaever assures physicists he hasn’t repealed Maxwell’s equations.

MOSFET KITS are now available at your authorized GI distributor.

ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM—M.G. Electronics, (205) PA 8-4525
HUNTSVILLE—M.G. Electronics, (205) 837-0350

ARIZONA—PHOENIX

R.V. Weatherford Co., (602) 272-7144

CALIFORNIA—NORTHERN

MOUNTAIN VIEW—Avnet Corp., (415) 961-7700
Kierluff Electronics, Inc., (415) 968-6299
DAKOTA—Elazar Electronic Service Corp., (415) 834-3311
PALO ALTO—Pencor Electronics, (415) DA 6-3366

CALIFORNIA—SOUTHERN

CULVER CITY—Avnet, (213) 870-5140
INGLEWOOD—Liberty Electronics, Inc., (213) OR 8-1111
LOS ANGELES—Kierluff Electronics, Inc., (213) 685-5511
SAN DIEGO—Milo of California, Inc., (714) RE 2-8951
COLORADO—DENVER

Industrial Electronic Sales Co., (303) 757-1261

FLORIDA

MELBOURNE—Electronics Wholesalers, Inc., (305) PA 3-1441
MIAMI—Electronic Wholesalers, Inc., (305) DX 6-1620

GEORGIA—ATLANTA

Southeastern Radio Parts Co., (411) JA 4-7536

ILLINOIS

CHICAGO—Newark Electronics Corp., (312) ST 2-2444
FRANKLIN PARK—Avnet, (312) 678-8160
SCHILLER PARK—Paco Electronic Sales Inc., (312) 678-6310
INDIANA—INDIANAPOLIS

Graham Electronic Supply, Inc., (317) ME 4-8486

IOA—CEDAR RAPIDS

Decco, Inc., (319) EM 5-7551

LOUISIANA—NEW ORLEANS

Southern Radio Supply Co., (504) 524-2345

MARYLAND—WASHINGTON, D.C.

Baltimore—Radio Electronic Service Co., (301) LE 9-3835

BETHESDA—Empire Electronic Supply Co., (301) DL 6-3300

HYATTSVILLE—Milgray Washington, Inc., (301) UN 6-6330

MASSACHUSETTS

BURLINGTON—Avnet Corp., (617) 272-0600
CAMBRIDGE—R & D Electronics Supply Co., (617) 665-4044

NEWTON—The Greene-Shaw Co., (617) WO 9-8900

MICHIGAN—KALAMAZOO

Electronic Supply Corp., (616) WO 5-1241

MINNESOTA—ST. PAUL

Gopher Electronics, (612) 645-0241

MISSOURI

KANSAS CITY—Walters Radio Supply Co., Inc., (816) VA 1-7015

UNIVERSITY CITY—Olive Industrial Electronic Supply, Inc., (314) VO 4-0515

NEW JERSEY—CAMDEN

General Radio, (609) 964-8560

NEW MEXICO—ALBUQUERQUE

Electronic Parts Co., Inc., Albuquerque, (505) AL 6-0946

NEW YORK (METROPOLITAN AREA)

YONKERS—Delburn Electronics, (914) 423-2800
NEW YORK—Milgray Electronics, Inc., (212) YU 9-1600
Terminal Hudson Electronics, Inc., (212) CH 3-5200

NEW YORK STATE

BINGHAMTON—Stark Industrial Electronics, (609) RA 3-6326
BUFFALO—Summit Distributors, (716) TT 4-3450
OHIO—CINCINNATI

The Mytronic Co., (513) 961-4600

OKLAHOMA

OKLAHOMA CITY—Trice Wholesalers, (405) JA 4-4411

TULSA—Radio, Inc., (918) LU 7-9124

PAENNSYLVANIA—SOUTH JERSEY


TENNESSEE

KNOXVILLE—McClung Appliances, (615) 524-1811
NASHVILLE—Electro Distributing Co., (615) AL 5-8444

TEXAS

ARLINGTON—Beta Electronics, Inc., (214) TA 1-1120
DALLAS—Contact Electronics, Inc., (214) ME 1-9530

Solid State Electronics, (214) 352-2601
EL PASO—McNico, Inc., (915) 566-2930
FT. WORTH—Scooters Radio Supply Co., (817) ED 6-7448

HOUSTON—Busacker Electronic Equipment Co., (713) JA 4-6661

UTAH—SALT LAKE CITY

Kimball Electronics, Inc., (801) 328-2075

WISCONSIN—MILWAUKEE

Electronic Wholesalers, Inc., (414) UP 1-3000
Can You Top This?

Here are just two ways MOS field effect transistors provide unique advantages like these: high input impedance, high on-to-off resistance, and isolation of gate drive. Care to try your hand at a few more? We have an attractive prize for the six best circuit ideas.

SERIES SHUNT CHOPPER CIRCUIT

DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER CIRCUIT

If you can, you may win a handsome 15-volume McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Science and Technology

Return the coupon below for an official contest Entry Form and helpful design data on General Instrument’s MEM 511A MOSFET. The contest begins immediately and ends March 31, 1966. Six winners will be chosen. You may enter as many circuits as you wish, covering any function in any field of electronics . . . but the MEM 511A must be central to your design.

MEM 511A offers:

- P-channel, enhancement mode operation, plus . . .
- Protective diode in the gate to prevent electrostatic destruction
- High input impedance ($10^{10}$ Typ.)
- Interdigitated geometry

Special

MOSFET CIRCUIT DESIGNER’S KIT

$250. VALUE

Only 79.50

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

General Instrument Corporation • Technical Service Center
600 West John Street, Hicksville, New York 11802

Please rush me my Entry Blank, Contest Rules, and MEM 511A Data Sheet for the General Instrument MOSFET CIRCUIT DESIGN CONTEST.

NAME ___________________________ TITLE _________________________

COMPANY ___________________________

ADDRESS ___________________________

GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION/SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS GROUP

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 8

February 15, 1966
Parametric multiplier saves space and cost in S-band transmitter

A low-power 2.4 GHz transmitter achieves unusually small volume and low cost by use of a patented "parametric transistor multiplier."

The circuit, for which Richard Moss of Sylvania Electronic Systems, Buffalo, N. Y., has received a patent, both amplifies and multiplies the 150 MHz crystal output to 600 MHz. He reports that the capacitive reactance of the transistor's base-to-collector junction is utilized as a varactor multiplier.

The 2.4 GHz output of the transmitter tops 1 mW at a 2 MHz bandwidth, but can be increased to approach 100 mW with higher battery power. The current model includes a 12-volt battery, and is designed for beacons, local oscillators or other low-power applications. Addition of a few components in the same package will add frequency modulation capability to the unit.

The transmitter is tunable over a 5-10% range by changing the crystal and retuning. Stability of the unit is one part in 10^6 over a temperature range of -10° to +60° C, Moss reported.

The company said that the unit may be producible for under $100 in quantity. The 3.5 ounce transmitter measures 3 x 1 x 0.5 inches.

---

E D's $1000 'Idea of the Year' award to TI engineer

Jack K. Hickman, electronic systems engineer in the Apparatus Division of Texas Instruments, Inc., of Dallas, is the winner of ELECTRONIC DESIGN's annual $1000 "Idea of the Year" award. Hickman's idea, "Complementary Diode Feedback Produces Nonlinear Gain," was adjudged by the magazine's editorial board to be the most interesting and useful published last year in the Ideas for Design department.

The winning entry, which appeared in the June 7, 1965 issue, was derived from an infrared systems project, in which Hickman was responsible for the video portion. The concept is applicable to general amplifying and feedback networks and is of particular use in electronic and optical systems. Hickman has filed a patent disclosure for the design.

The TI engineer's entry was his first contribution to ELECTRONIC DESIGN. He has since placed a number of other Ideas for Design. In addition the award is the second in a row to go to an engineer in the Dallas area. Robert T. Hart, project engineer for the Collins Radio Co., was last year's winner.

Hickman's idea, and those of the two preceding annual award winners, are available in a free reprint. To obtain a copy, circle 739 on the Reader Service Card.

---

Ultra-thin solar cells

Silicon solar cells mounted in a polyimide film panel are only 4 mils thick and weigh 60 milligrams each. This compares with conventional silicon cell thicknesses of about 13 mils and weights in excess of 170 milligrams. Developed by Electro-Optical Systems of Pasadena, Calif., the units were fabricated from diffused single-crystal silicon having silver titanium contacts. Two of the panels, each containing 100 cells, will be used to generate power for high-altitude meteorological balloons.

---

Battery pulses 25 MW

A rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery designed to deliver pulsed power of 25 megawatts has been developed for a laser power supply.

The size of a telephone booth, the giant battery will utilize a bipolar plate concept that has not been used commercially heretofore, according to Dr. Robert Shair of Gulton Industries, which developed the battery. Instead of separate nickel and cadmium plates, the unit has a single sheet clad with the two metals.
This is the **reliable** film/foil polycarbonate capacitor

First, we designed PAKTRON® epoxy coated polycarbonate capacitors for greater temperature stability, higher insulation resistance and a lower dissipation factor. In fact, we provided a virtually flat T.C. over the entire temperature range. We made them highly resistant to moisture, shock, vibration and contamination to meet rigid specs. We tested them until they surpassed many of the toughest environmental requirements. Our engineers made dimensions precise, broadened capacitance ranges to 1.0 mfd. and established exacting tolerances.

Then, we answered your packaging engineer's dream . . . we put all of this know-how into a small size. Hot or cold, minus 65°C to plus 105°C, the inherent stability of PAKTRON epoxy coated polycarbonate capacitors will provide you with consistent *reliability* over the entire temperature range.

Best of all, we added a sensible price tag. See for yourself, ask for full details and *free* samples—no obligation. The graphs below provide typical examples of performance.

*Remember, you're never more than a few feet away from a product of ITW*®
ONLY 3C OFFERS
TOTAL INTEGRATED CIRCUIT CAPABILITY:
μ-PACS, MEMORIES, AND COMPUTERS

MICROCIRCUIT DDP-124
24-bit word DDP-124 features monolithic integrated circuit μ-PAC™ construction; fast, reliable, and flexible logic configuration — binary, parallel, sign/magnitude, single address with indexing, powerful command structure. Over 285,000 computations per second. MEMORY: 8192 words (expandable to 32,768) directly addressable; cycle time 1.75 μsecs. INPUT-OUTPUT: Typewriter, paper tape reader and punch. (Strong optional I/O capability and broad range of peripheral equipment.) SOFTWARE: FORTRAN II and IV, assembler, executive, utility and service routines. Fully program compatible with DDP-24 and DDP-224 general purpose computers.

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT 1 μSEC CORE MEMORY
New ICM-40 microcircuit, coincident current, random access core memories feature full cycle operation in 1 μSEC (less than 500 nsec access time). ICM-40's feature price, size and reliability advantages of integrated circuit μ-PAC™ logic. Word capacities to 16,384 in a 5½" high unit for mounting in a standard relay rack. Design permits pull out front rack access. Operating temperatures from 0°C to +50°C, with broad margins. Clear/Write, Read/Restore and Read/Modify/Write are standard modes of operation. ICM-40 interfaces comfortably with both discrete component and integrated circuit systems. Low power dissipation.

μ-PAC LOGIC MODULES
3C is the world's largest supplier of digital logic modules. With several years of in-house funded research and design, 3C has developed a broad line of standard, fully integrated, monolithic, 5mc circuit modules with the flexibility of 3C's long established discrete package lines. This has been achieved while retaining advantages inherent in the integrated circuit — price, size, reliability.
The ‘Cubmarine’, deep-sea diver

Definitive report in oceanography issued

The U.S. has officially identified what it considers to be the “undersea vehicles for oceanography.” The identification has been made in a report issued by the Interagency Committee on Oceanography (ICO) and the Federal Council for Science and Technology.

The document (ICO Pamphlet No. 18, “Undersea Vehicles for Oceanography,” U.S. Government Printing Office, 65 cents) clarifies a lot of muddied waters. Until ICO declared in effect, “this craft is an undersea research craft and that craft is not,” there was wide variance in unofficial lists. Some included almost anybody’s basement craft with a garden-hose air supply, and others excluded all but the Navy’s Trieste and the Navy-supported Alvin. The variations were important, since the lists were often used to delineate the ocean engineering market, evaluate efforts and opportunities in this field, and even lay the groundwork for Government programs, including support grants.

The ICO list names 21 U.S. Government and non-Government craft, including Trieste, Alvin, Aluminaut, the Deepstars and Cubmarines. And it identifies six foreign craft. In releasing the list, ICO also pointed out some of the problems holding back design and production of more advanced undersea research craft. Many of the snags are electronic. One is power supply—not only a reliable, virtually unlimited source for propulsion, but also one for instruments. Another is the need for improved ocean-bottom navigation systems and instruments. Even after these two basic areas are under control, the craft is severely limited as a research tool, until it can be equipped with superior manipulators to obtain samples and perform tasks.

However, before companies and institutions think ahead to advanced undersea research craft, ICO apparently is urging them to gain more experience with operating the 27 existing vehicles. Not only is the committee working behind the scenes to develop more such experience—possibly to provide the basis for licensing—but it is also urging operators to evaluate their craft as research tools.

Observers point out that since there is little likelihood that ICO would disparage the value of undersea craft, its request probably is designed to build a case file to aid in securing further Federal design and development funds.

‘Wet NASA’ proposals revived

Proposals to gather all of the Government’s oceanography and ocean-engineering activities under one NASA-like roof were revived early in the second session of the 89th Congress. Many variations have been offered, but the one most likely to see action comes from Rep. Joseph Karth (D., Minn.) third ranking member of the House Committee on Science and Astronautics. At present the Interagency Committee on Oceanography acts as a clearinghouse for the ocean activities of 22 agencies. Some proposals would increase the committee’s scope and give it authority to make and police decisions on an oceanographic “division of labor.” Others would set up a national oceanographic council similar to the National Space Council. But Karth and members of a subcommittee that he heads want a new, independent agency.

With Congress increasing the allocations for ocean sciences, it wants not only a coordinated effort, which most Congressmen view as more efficient and less expensive, but it also wants a single agency to be responsible to Congress.

AEC plans its biggest reactor year

Atomic Energy Commission officials are uncrossing their fingers now that they have studied the budget for Fiscal 1967. They know that despite heavy cuts in some programs, they will have the funds to work with industry in what likely will be the biggest year yet for commercial atomic power. It follows a year already officially on the books as the biggest. During 1965 utilities placed orders for eight nuclear units with a total capacity of almost 5000 MW. When 1965 ended, seven plants were under construction in seven states. The AEC's reactor development and technology director, Milton Shaw, says firm commitments are being made for more reactors, and 1966 “appears even more promising” than 1965.

Although the commission’s total budget will be down $103 million in fiscal 1967 (to just under...
$2.3 billion), the heavy cuts were in raw materials and weapons. Reactor development funds are up slightly. The following activities concerned with civilian central station power generation show rises: civilian power reactors, cooperative power-reactor demonstration program, general reactor technology and nuclear safety. Advanced systems R&D funds are down slightly. Other areas that have been reduced are the Army's power reactor program, which has been cut to almost nothing; Pluto, which had already been scratched, and SNAP programs, which have been pared slightly.

In the civilian program, emphasis is clearly increasing in the fast breeder reactor area. In the coming year increased effort should be seen in fast breeder reactor physics and in fuel development for these reactors.

Challenges are forming in Vice Adm. Hyman G. Rickover's naval reactors program, and the AEC has been promised the money to meet them. The biggest push was prompted by the Administration's agreement to allocate funds for a new, two-reactor aircraft carrier. Funds for development of these D1W-type reactors will jump from $13.8 million to $20.2 million. An area that promises to repeat the urgency and challenges of early submarine-reactor development is the NR-1 program. Here, Rickover is developing the power plant for the Navy's deep-diving research vehicle (see EID, Feb. 1, p 21). The entire deep-submergence program, of which the NR-1 is a major part, has recently been reoriented by the Navy as a high-priority project.

Many observers here believe that the Deep Submergence Systems Project will gradually take over the military submarine program, with the majority of the future fleet consisting of ultra-deep-diving craft, designed along the lines being developed in the NR-1 program. AEC power plant money alone has risen from $28 million to $3 million is Fiscal 1967. In 1965 the total was only $200,000.

Auto safety agency in the offing
Electronic designers may soon have a central agency to work with in the now helter-skelter programs to adapt computers to traffic safety and to develop automobile safety devices. President Johnson's State of the Union Message promised a "highway safety act." He gave no details, but many Administration officials believe it will provide an agency for central research into auto accidents. Such an agency would seek and test new safety equipment, much of it electronic (see EID, Aug. 30, p 6).

Many Congressmen already have their own ideas about such an agency. Rep. James A. Mackay (D., Ga.), member of the House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee, which would have responsibility on the House side of the Capitol, sums up much of the thinking. The agency, as he sees it, would be headed by an administrator with status comparable to that of the Federal Aviation Administrator. The organization itself would be set up along lines similar to the Federal Aviation Agency. The agency would promote a strong program of research, design and testing. It would also have the authority to set auto-design standards and highway regulations, based on its research.

A complaint voiced in the electronics industry is that each of the 16 Federal agencies and 45 private groups engaged in traffic safety work has its own theories, standards and operating practices. Government officials agree that the industry has developed several practical devices for use on cars and highways and even more devices that have proved to be valuable tools in education, research, testing and data handling. However, no one of the existing agencies can set the nationwide criteria needed to make production and marketing worthwhile. Rectification of this situation, says Representative Mackay, is high on the list of reasons why the present Congress is anxious to centralize Federal traffic-safety activities.

Date Set for First Apollo Flight
The nation's $21-billion moon race with the Soviet Union is scheduled to take to the skies on George Washington's birthday—Feb. 22. NASA plans the first unmanned launching of the Apollo spacecraft—a 39-minute, sub-orbital hop to a South Atlantic recovery spot.
"the rumor was true, Boris...
Guardian has added QUICK-CONNECT terminals to their 98¢ relay"

If Boris could have waited we would have given him all the details! Engineers have been asking for a 3/16" quick-connect version of the famous Guardian 98¢ Relay for some time now. It's here at last. The ideal unit for any applications where maintenance and down-time are critical. This relay snaps in place quickly, ends costly soldering and maintenance expense. A quality unit, made in the U.S.A., it outperforms relays costing far more. Simplified design enables 8 parts to do the work of 22! One-piece field and core. New capsulated coil with cover. Contacts: DPDT with rating of 10 amps at 110VAC resistive load. Coil: Voltages 24, 115, 230VAC or 6, 12, 24VDC. This new 910 "quick connect" Series Relay is available right now from stock—minimum order, 200 pieces. (Or, it is available from your Guardian authorized Distributor in quantities up to 199 units.) Write for further information.

GUARDIAN ELECTRIC
Guardian Electric Manufacturing Co. • Dept. ES62, 1550 West Carroll Avenue • Chicago, Illinois 60607

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 217
Small-boat electronics makes a splash

Roger Kenneth Field
News Editor

Electronic solutions for three nautical problems were put to sea recently at New York's annual boat show:

- A small, solid-state meter tells a skipper the boat's speed, the depth of the water and the amount of charge in the battery. It can even indicate wind speed, fume level in the bilge or the proximity of a passing school of fish.
- A compact computer automatically tunes the boat's radiophone antenna to match any output frequency between 2 and 3 MHz.
- A portable communications unit enables skin divers to talk to each other underwater or to the boat crew.

Multi-purpose meter

The solid-state meter that offers the boat enthusiast several navigational readings is the new Unipas 300, sold by College Hill Industries of East Providence, R. I. When the boat owner buys the meter, he selects any three of six available plug-in PC modules. Each module is furnished with an appropriate sensor.

Its large, clean face has only two scales—1 to 10, and 1 to 25. The boatsman selects either the high or the low scale of any module in the meter by turning a single switch. He then simply supplies (mentally) the obvious units: Knots for wind or boat speed, feet for water depth, and volts for the battery check. The meter consumes less than 150 mA.

Prices for the meter, with three modules and sensors, start at $355. Though the cost (with a nautical mileage indicator) may go as high as $629, it is still cheaper than providing separate units for each reading.

Computer-tuned antenna

For loud, clear communications to shore, Au-tenna Systems Co. of New Canaan, Conn., offers an automatic marine antenna system. A small, solid-state computer checks the phase angle between the output voltage and current of the boat's radiophone and then tunes the antenna to the best signal level.

A small dc motor changes the resonant point of the antenna by moving its internal ferrite slug. The computer checks the phase angle, directs the motor to move the slug, stops the motor when the antenna is tuned, and signals the operator to speak. All of this is done in a fraction of a second each time the operator presses the "talk" button. Prices for this system start at $296.

Underwater communications

Another communications problem occurs below the rudder: Divers have always been able to talk underwater; unfortunately they couldn't be heard. With the new Raytheon Yack/Yack strapped around his stomach, a diver can now exchange pleasantries underwater with any man, fish or mermaid within 50 feet.

No equipment is needed to hear the diver. His voice feeds through a small dynamic microphone in his
DATA COMMUNICATIONS

equipment for on-line, real-time processing

there's more than that to a page printer!

Is most of your data coded in numbers? Need a page printer that will print in 2-colors? Neither is difficult in data communications, because Teletype page printers offer a wide variety of print-out capabilities.

The Teletype numeric keyboard has keys similar to an office adding machine to provide fast, efficient collection, integration, and transmission of numerically coded data. It can be used by branches to record and transmit numeric data to processing or distribution centers to simplify ordering and inventory control, as well as speed shipping. Though this Teletype set transmits numeric data only, it will receive and print-out all alphanumeric characters.

TWO-COLOR PRINTING
There are many applications of 2-color printing, including tie-ins with business machines. Accounting and statistical departments can use Teletype machines to transmit data in 2-colors to the home office or a centralized data processing center. For instance, the red can be used to indicate "loss" figures and the black to indicate "profit" figures. Page printers can also be used to report plant operations, using black for normal conditions and red for abnormal conditions.

AIDS TO DATA COMMUNICATIONS
There are many additional Teletype page printer features that further improve your data communications capabilities. These include: vertical and horizontal tabulators; a variety of type styles and sizes; and sprocket feed platens that enable you to type on multicopy business forms.

There are also a variety of platen widths to accommodate most standard size forms. Another important feature is the automatic forms feed-out. With one key stroke, you can advance a business form, bringing the next one to the starting position automatically.

KEEPS MANAGEMENT UP-TO-DATE
The capabilities of Teletype page printers have found wide application in both business and industry. For example, a large aircraft plant uses nearly 50 Teletype Model 35 page printers throughout the plant to report production information to two real-time computers. In this way, management is provided with instant information on the status of plant operations. This system has helped management to tighten control over in-plant functions, shorten production time, and reduce overall manufacturing costs.

And there's more to Teletype equipment than just page printing—such as automatic and keyboard send-receive sets, and a variety of paper tape punches and readers to name only a few. That's why these Teletype machines are made for the Bell System and others who need dependable communications at the lowest possible cost. A brochure on the applications of Teletype equipment is available by writing: Teletype Corporation, Dept. 99B, 5555 Touhy Avenue, Skokie, Illinois 60078.
You get "on-delay" and "off-delay" operation in sequence in the same unit with the new AGASTAT® Double Head time/delay/relay. Each delay can be independently set on the unit's time-calibrated dials, in any of eight ranges covering a total span from .01 second to a full thirty minutes. Thus, the unit can take the place of two conventional timers, with substantial savings in panel space and installation time.

This new model of the 2400 Series is supplied for operation on all standard ac and dc voltages. Pneumatic timing offers high repeat accuracy, not affected by normal voltage and temperature fluctuations. DPDT switches handle loads up to 20 amps.

Want more complete data? Write the leader in time/delay instrumentation since 1931. Department A33-42.

Sealed underwater unit amplifies a diver's voice. The microphone (in model's right hand) is installed under the face mask. The signal is coupled to the water by a transducer.

You get "on-delay" and "off-delay" operation in sequence in the same unit with the new AGASTAT® Double Head time/delay/relay. Each delay can be independently set on the unit's time-calibrated dials, in any of eight ranges covering a total span from .01 second to a full thirty minutes. Thus, the unit can take the place of two conventional timers, with substantial savings in panel space and installation time.

This new model of the 2400 Series is supplied for operation on all standard ac and dc voltages. Pneumatic timing offers high repeat accuracy, not affected by normal voltage and temperature fluctuations. DPDT switches handle loads up to 20 amps.

Want more complete data? Write the leader in time/delay instrumentation since 1931. Department A33-42.

Sealed underwater unit amplifies a diver's voice. The microphone (in model's right hand) is installed under the face mask. The signal is coupled to the water by a transducer.
how modular can you get?

Teletype machines are modular by design, as are all the special purpose control and operating functions. As a result, Teletype equipment provides many more opportunities for you to improve on your capability to communicate data. This is also why Teletype sets are the best equipped to prepare data for transmission, as well as to transmit and receive it.

**FRICTION OR SPROCKET FEED?**
Teletype sets can be equipped with either a friction feed platen that prints on single or multiple copy paper, or a sprocket feed platen that positions multi-copy business forms for printing. Projecting pins engage perforations in the business form to provide for continuous, accurate multi-copy alignment.

Also, horizontal and vertical tabulators can be provided on Teletype Model 35 equipment to speed typing and improve efficiency. Teletype sets can be equipped with a form-out feature that with one key stroke will advance a business form, bringing the next one to the starting position.

**NON-PRINTING FUNCTIONS**
The stunt box can control many non-printing functions that add to the versatility of Teletype sets. Among these functions are carriage return and line feed, plus the ability to activate other apparatus including paper tape punches, paper tape readers, and business machines.

**STUNT BOX**

**OTHER CONTROL FUNCTIONS**
Control circuits for operating auxiliary input and output devices can be utilized, such as on the Teletype Model 35 ACS (Automated Communications Set). This is basically an automatic send-receive set with an additional tape reader for internal programing capabilities.

The auxiliary devices include: push button addresser that automatically calls in a preselected remote receiver, a push button generator that automatically types in repetitive stored data to further simplify the filling-out of business forms, and an auxiliary page printer and tape punch.

**ADDITIONAL TIMESAVERS**
To further aid the operator in preparing business forms, Teletype machines are equipped with a copyholder to hold papers for easy, convenient reading and handling. Also, there is a form supply box for storing unused and completed business forms.

We have indicated only a few of the features that are or can be incorporated into Teletype sets. This versatility is one of the reasons why they are made for the Bell System and others who require dependable communications at the lowest possible cost. The new Model 35 ACS is described in an 8-page brochure, which you can obtain by writing: Teletype Corporation, Dept. 89B, 5555 Touhy Avenue, Skokie, Illinois 60078.

---

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 13
ROUGH WITH A REASON

Unique GVB finish cuts core winding costs

GVB encased cores mean fewer production delays because GVB does much more than seal the core box against potting material. Its matte finish provides a resilient, non-slip base for winding, and the tough epoxy skin prevents the wire from cutting through to the core box. Guaranteed not to fail, even when wound with heavy #6 wire, GVB surface also eliminates abraded wire problems. No prior taping of the core is required, so another winding operation is wiped out.

Magnetics doubles the normal guarantee on core box finishes by expressing it in this unique way: The guaranteed voltage breakdown (GVB) finish seals the box and is capable of withstanding at least 1,000 volts at 60 cycles between a bare winding and the aluminum case. Quality control monitors the application and curing of GVB to assure dimensional and voltage breakdown fidelity. Performance characteristics are maintained between -65 and 200 degrees C.

To reduce production costs on your winding operations, try Magnetics' tape wound cores with GVB. Eight material types, in a wide range of sizes from 0.375” to 4.0” inside diameter, are stocked for immediate delivery. More information? Write Magnetics Inc., Dept. ED-27, Butler, Pa.
Data communications vary, requiring a variety of different keys and even different keyboards. This is why there are Teletype sets available with 3-row keyboards, 4-row keyboards, and numeric keyboards, having a variety of special purpose keys.

The 3-row keyboard operates on the 5-level Baudot code. The new 4-row keyboard is similar to the standard office typewriter, and operates on an 8-level code that's compatible with the American Standard Code for Information Interchange. It can communicate directly with computers and other business machines in data processing systems. The numeric keyboard consists of 25 keys that are used primarily to speed transmission of coded numeric data such as used to control inventory and delivery in warehouses, supermarkets, etc. Though this Teletype set can send only numeric data, it is capable of receiving and printing all alphanumeric characters.

WHAT ARE THE "KEY" DIFFERENCES?

There are many different special purpose keys on Teletype keyboards. The most commonly used are the function or non-printing keys. On the 3-row keyboard, depressing the LTRS key transmits the letter characters shown on the lower keytops while depressing the FIGS key transmits the figure characters on the upper keytops.

On the 4-row keyboard, both the letters and figures are shown on the lower part of the keytops. Thus, the SHIFT key enables the code combinations to be generated for the printing characters shown on the upper keytops, such as "&" and "%". A CONTROL key is used to generate the code combination for the function characters shown on the upper keytops, such as "WRU" (who are you?) and "EOT" (end of transmission).

ERROR DETECTION AID

The 4-row keyboard can generate an "even parity" which is used to aid in error detection. Even parity provides for adding a marking pulse whenever the number of marking pulses in a code combination is odd. Thus, if a code having an odd number of marking pulses is received, it indicates an error. The eighth level is used for providing even parity.

machines that make data move

On friction feed typing units, depressing the LINE FEED key causes the paper to advance one line. Sprocket-feed typing units are equipped with both LINE FEED and FORM-OUT keys that cause the platen to advance a printed business form either one line or a sufficient distance to bring the next form to the starting position.

SELF-CONTAINED KEYBOARDS

Self-contained 4-row keyboards are available to provide direct-parallel-wire entry of variable data into computers and business machines.

ALPHANUMERIC KEYBOARD

The versatility of Teletype keyboards is another reason why they are made for the Bell System and others who demand reliable communications at the lowest possible cost. If you wish further information on Teletype equipment write: Teletype Corporation, Dept. 89B, 5555 Touhy Avenue, Skokie, Illinois 60078.
At the NCR Electronics Division, you build your career on hardware—not hope. Advanced developments like CRAM and the NCR 315 RMC Rod Memory Computer—the first commercially available computer with an all-thin-film main memory—are a marketplace reality. (And bear in mind that the NCR marketplace consists of more than 120 countries!) If you want to combine career stability with go-ahead, on-line opportunity... if you want to earn a good living while enjoying the good Southern California life... look into the opportunities listed here.

BUILD YOUR
IN WORLD-WIDE
BUSINESS AUTOMATION AT
NCR, LOS ANGELES

MAGNETIC RECORDING
Senior and intermediate positions for men with experience in advanced magnetic recording techniques. Knowledge of media, circuitry and magnetic head design necessary. Requires BS in engineering or physics.

MEMORY DESIGN
Positions are available to perform memory design. Requires a BS in EE and previous experience with high speed applications of magnetic cores or thin films to memories. Must also be familiar with computer systems logic and hardware.

PACKAGING
GROUP LEADER
To provide technical and administrative direction for electronic packaging of digital computers, including processors, memories, and peripherals. Requires a minimum of 6 years' experience in electronic packaging and some previous supervisory experience. Must be knowledgeable of heat transfer and advanced manufacturing techniques. BS in engineering required.

ADVANCED LEVEL
To perform advanced packaging of computer systems, including processors, memories and peripherals. Requires BS in engineering and thorough knowledge of packaging concepts as related to digital computers.

INTERMEDIATE LEVEL
These positions entail layout and design of packaging for computer systems. Applicants must have previous experience with electronic computers or electromechanical devices. Background in miniaturization utilizing thin films and integrated circuits is desirable but not required. BS in engineering desirable.

LOGIC DESIGN
For design of advanced integrated circuit computers. Requires BSEE and 2 to 5 years' experience in logic design; experience on processor and floating-point design desirable.

QUALITY ENGINEERS
Assignments will entail mechanical and electrical analyses with responsibilities for project testing and inspection specifications, including processes for automatic wirewrapping, cabling and electrical and mechanical assemblies. Requires BSEE or BSME and 3 years' related experience.

PROGRAMMERS
SOFTWARE
Positions entail development of software for various computer input/output routines, operation systems and monitors. Applicants must have previous programming experience with machine language on a large file computer.

DESIGN AUTOMATION
Positions require 2 years' previous experience in programming. Good understanding of engineering and hardware problems desirable, BS degree in math, engineering or related field required.

DIAGNOSTIC
Position entails the writing of diagnostic programs for checkout, acceptance test and field maintenance of EDP systems. Requires previous programming experience; college degree desirable.

ADVANCED MECHANISMS SPECIALIST
For analysis and design of complex computer mechanisms. Must have knowledge of applied mechanics and high-level mathematical ability. PhD required.

PROJECT ENGINEERING
COMPUTING SYSTEMS
Assignment will entail technical and administrative leadership of engineers involved in advanced digital computer system and logic design. Requires BSEE and 5 years' experience in logic design of digital computers. Must have system design capability and knowledge of peripheral equipment operation and interfacing. Previous team leader experience desirable.
Letters

Is a rectifier diode an RFI source? Author says it's a switch

Sir:
Re: “Capacitor Cuts Nuisance RFI In A Power Supply,” (EID, Dec. 20, p 42) the author has touched on an important source of RFI. His solution is correct—a capacitor across the transformer secondary. However, I feel that the analysis is either incomplete or incorrect.

If the diode is considered to be an RF generator, it sees a circuit that includes some rather high inductive reactance, and some lower valued radiation resistance, before the capacitor is added. The diode will radiate!

The added capacitor bypasses the inductance (and the radiation resistance), and allows the RF energy to be dissipated in the load along with the lower frequencies.

R. Cameron Barritt
Washington, D. C.

The author’s reply

Sir:
In answer to Mr. Barritt, the rectifier diode is not considered a source of RFI, per se. It is viewed as a switch which interrupts a sinusoidal current pulse. The rate of the current-change, when interrupted, depends mainly on the size of the filter capacitor.

The transformer’s leakage inductance, combined with the rapid rate of the current-change as the rectifier diode opens, produces an excitation of the circuit, as shown in Fig. 2b of the article. The result is a damped, oscillatory current. In the time domain, the impulse interference occurs after the rectifier diode has opened. There is no interference generated from the oscillatory current transient, discussed in the article, prior to the end of rectifier conduction.

The discussion presented in the article assumes that there is no coupling between any circuitry which follows the rectifier and the power supply transformer. Only conducted interference is being considered. Consequently, radiation and its effects on circuits following the rectifier did not exist. In practical situations, particularly with active regulators following the rectifier and filter, the discussed oscillatory transient can cause unwanted spurious response in the regulator. This is another reason why the oscillatory transient should be shifted down in frequency.

William J. Mattox
Supervisory Engineer
Electro International, Inc.
Annapolis, Md.

Alert reader catches error in Idea

Sir:
With reference to your “Ideas for Design” section, I would like to call your attention to an error in the schematic for the SCR pulse follower circuit (Fig. 114 in the December 20th issue). The line connecting the positive sides of the two relay coils should not exist. Also one minor misprint, the third paragraph states: “Resistor R, is chosen so that it can not supply sufficient holding current for the SCR. Thus, the SCT will shut off,” etc. SCT should be SCR.

John S. Poole
Systems Engineer
U. S. Naval Research Laboratory
Washington, D. C.

Focus ’66: credit where it’s due

Sir:
On page 20 of your January 4, 1966 issue you published a table entitled “Computer Equipment Shipments—U.S. ($ million).” The format and figures in this table are identical to those released in our special research report presented . . . during the recent Fall Joint Computer Conference.

I could find no indication of the source of the figures published. The impression is created that they are part of the EIA’s figures printed be-
ALL THIS BECAUSE OF

SHN-3 Zippertubing®

You could do the same for your wiring or cables — in a single zip-quick operation — by specifying SHN-3 Zippertubing®. SHN-3 is a lamination of vinyl impregnated Nylon cloth and aluminum foil, with tinned copper braid attached to the inside of the overlap.

Like to know more about Zipper-tubing®? Write or call:

THE Zippertubing® CO.
Main Office and Plant: 13000 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Cal. • FA 1-3901
Eastern Office and Warehouse: 480 U. S. Hwy. 46, S. Hackensack, N. J. • HU 7-6261

Seconds from now, these cables will be

■ R.F.I. SHIELDED
■ PROTECTED FROM ABRASION
■ GROUNDED
■ AND HAVE EXTREME FLEXIBILITY!

LETTERS

(EAI figures, continued)

low or else independently arrived at by your magazine.

Any figures projecting industry shipments to 1975, of course, have to be based upon careful judgment and analysis. Our figures were produced under a sponsored contract with major computer manufacturers (amounting to over $100,000), to study the current computer market and related sectors of the computer industry.

Patrick McGovern
President, International Data Corp.
Newtonville, Mass.

International code:
yes—siemens: no

SIR:

With regard to the action that you have taken: To convert to International Standards for abbreviations — well done!!!

Your reluctance to use the "siemens" in place of the "mho" for the unit of conductance is well justified at this time, because even some of the German companies (other than Siemens & Halske A. G.) are reluctant to adopt the siemens. They apparently feel that it does not pay them to promote a competitor's name in their published data. Furthermore, in the proposed ASA/IEEE Standard on Letter Symbols for Quantities Used in Electrical Science and Engineering, now out on Letter Ballot, the mho is being retained.

Keep up the good work!

Howard L. Cook
Cedar Grove, New Jersey

Reader comes up with a better idea

SIR:

Regarding the transmission-gate circuit for processing video signals (E|D, Ideas For Design, Jan. 4, 1966, p 128), I believe that the same function can be accomplished by the circuit shown below.

In the absence of gate pulses, \( Q_1 \) is cut off and the signal passes without attenuation. The positive gate pulses turn \( Q_1 \) on, pulling \( Q_2 \)'s base to ground. Consequently \( Q_2 \) will be cut off and no signal appears at the output, which can be taken either from the emitter or the collector of \( Q_2 \).

Les Toth
Project Engineer
Diamond Electronics
Lancaster, Ohio.

Auto group clarifies its stand on EMC

SIR:

Thank you for the Jan. 4, 1966 news report on the activities of the AE-4 Committee of the Society of Automotive Engineers concerning electromagnetic compatibility (EMC).

To preclude possible misinterpretation of the news report, the SAE standards under development are intended to complement, and not to replace, present military specifications, so industry may better understand and undertake the responsibilities required by MIL-I-61810, MIL-E-6081C and MIL standard 826.

Thank you for your interest in Committee AE-4.

Walter McKerchar
Secretary,
AE-4 Committee
McDonnell Aircraft Corp.
St. Louis, Mo.

Accuracy is our policy

The photograph captioned "350,-000,000 mile mariner . . ." on page 76 of the January 4 issue is actually a shot of the Topside Sounder Satellite. Our apologies to all concerned, particularly to Cutler-Hammer, AIL Division, who supplied the photograph.

The following was omitted from "Switch high power with diodes . . ." by R. H. Brunton (E|D, January 4, 1966, p. 118): "This work was sponsored by the Navy Department, Bureau of Ships, under Contracts NOBSR-89462 and 89463."
You'll find out by using Motorola's new Silicon Rectifier Selection Guide... a comprehensive profile of the most versatile rectifier line in the industry... 200 types that cover the complete spectrum of power requirements from 1 to 1000 Amps — 50 to 1000 Volts.

A RECTIFIER FOR EVERY APPLICATION

EVERY POCKETBOOK!

Starting from the Low Cost 1 Amp Surfetics* (1N4001 Series) — which have become the industry standards... featuring a full 1 Amp at 75°C, ambient • 3 Amp lead-mount types — with surge current ratings up to 300 Amps. • 12 Amp "universal" stud-mount series — so economically priced that they virtually replace all conventional "stud" types rated up to 12 Amps. • 15, 20, 25, 30 and 35 Amps units — featuring the world famous Motorola "press-fit" case design (25 and 30 Amp types) ... All the way up to • High-current Multi-cells† from 50 to 1000 Amps!

No matter what your needs, you can now select the "just right" Motorola rectifier that most economically fits your particular current and voltage requirements.

SIMPLIFY PROCUREMENT TOO...

That "just right" rectifier you specify is from a standard, large volume line (the world's largest), built to satisfy your specific application as well as a broad scope of similar requirements.

Ask Your Distributor About Motorola Rectifiers!

*Trademark of Motorola Inc. †Patents Pending

Have your own miniature prototyping warehouse...

Order a Motorola Rectifier "HandyLab" Kit — a wide assortment of popular usage rectifiers and molded-bridges covering current ratings from 1 to 35 Amps, 200-3000V (84 units in kit).

Total Value $236.10 (incl. cabinet)
You Pay ONLY $94.50
Save — $141.60

In Stock Now!
At Your Franchised Motorola Distributor
CALL HIM TODAY FOR DETAILS!

Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
BOX 955 • PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85001

Speed Inquiry to Advertiser via Collect Night Letter
ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 17
Unique sampling technique has been applied to an analog meter to permit economical, broadband measurements.

The 3406A is an average-responding voltmeter that provides more accuracy and sensitivity than is presently available from any other type.

Peak and true rms measurements can be made using the "sample hold" output. Many other uses include retrieval of AM carrier envelopes, power and noise measurements.

Extra features, such as the front-panel calibrator and the pushbutton probe (which allows retention of a reading), are among some of the many reasons why you should call your Hewlett-Packard field engineer. Or write for full specifications and a description of this state-of-the-art sampling technique to Hewlett-Packard, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304. Tel. (415) 326-7000; Europe: 54 Route des Acacias, Geneva.

*Measured with a low-frequency scope.
measure 1 MV to 3 V,
10 kHz to 1 GHz!

The first rf voltmeter to give:

- 50 µV readings with 20 µV resolution
- ±5% measurements at 700 MHz (usable to 2 GHz)
- Linear scale on all ranges
- Recorder and sample hold outputs *
- Probe with measurement retention
- Price—only $650

Specifications, hp 3406A

Voltage range: 1 mv to 3 v full scale, 8 ranges; db -50 to +20 dbm (0 dbm=1 mw in 50 ohms); absolute average-reading instrument calibrated to rms of sine wave
Frequency range: 10 kHz to 1 GHz; useful sensitivity 1000 Hz to beyond 2 GHz
Full-scale accuracy: ±3%, 10 kHz to 100 MHz; ±5%, 100 MHz to 700 MHz; ±8%, 700 MHz to 1 GHz
Input impedance: 100,000 ohms at 100 kHz, capacity approximately 2 pf (input capacity and resistance depend on accessory tip used)

 Outputs: dc recorder, 1.2 ma into 1 K ohms at full scale, proportional to meter deflection; ac, sample-hold output—ac signal statistically equivalent to measured signal (on ranges 0.01 v and above)

Meter scales: linear voltage, 0 to 1 and 0 to 3; db, -12 to +3; individually calibrated taut-band meter
Dimensions: 6½" high, 8½" wide, 11½" deep (165 x 225 x 292 mm); 8 lbs
Accessory furnished: 11072A Isolator Tip
Accessories available:
11064A Basic Probe Kit ($100)—
11063A 50 Ohm "T"
10214A 10:1 Divider Tip
10218A BNC Adapter
(0950-0090) 50 Ohm Termination
11071A Probe Kit ($185) consists of above, plus—
11073A Pen Type Probe
10219A Type 874A Adapter
10220A Microdot Adapter
11035A Probe Tip Kit

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory.
The 601 PE...a particular shape for a particular need.

Design with Mylar reliability in the size and shape of a disc! The slim, compact type 601 PE is tailored for printed circuits in military or industrial applications.

In all you will find more than 200 design variations of reliable TRW Capacitors. Round or oval cross-sections. Axial or radial leads. Dipped, tape-wrapped, or metal enclosed cases. Essentially all these constructions are available in film-foil, in metalized Mylar* and polycarbonate dielectric.

In a tight spot? There's a TRW Capacitor to help you. Contact TRW Capacitors, Box 1000, Ogallala, Nebraska.

*Du Pont Trademark
Dispersal—one answer to civil defense

Nuclear warefare isn’t pleasant to think about, but unfortunately there isn’t much choice. The possibility exists, and it can’t be tucked out of mind with hopes that it will soon go away.

How much better to think about it—but constructively: How can we make it unprofitable for an enemy to mount an atomic attack? How can we minimize the damage if an attack should occur?

One way is by population dispersal. And the country would reap more benefits thereby than extra peace of mind.

It isn’t hard to visualize some Siberian mountain range hiding silos that contain H-bomb-tipped missiles, with targets such as New York, Washington, Chicago, Los Angeles, Pittsburgh, Boston, Philadelphia and a few other large industrial centers, stamped on them. How conveniently we have arranged things for any potential attacker! We have crammed most of our industrial might and population into dense clusters, conveniently lowering production and housing costs but raising the potential effectiveness of any missile attack on us.

Building deep underground shelters under cities, with power plants, food centers and other essential services at the intersections in a matrix of tunnels, doesn’t appeal to us. This approach was recently suggested by a group of scientists who grappled with the question of survival in a nuclear holocaust.

We’d rather take our chances above ground with population dispersal, even with some risk of radioactivity. The added benefit of this approach would be alleviation of many of the miserable conditions in our major cities today. Housing, transportation and other facilities in the big urban centers have been taxed to the point of saturation for years.

To achieve such dispersal requires a planned program. Already the electronics industry has, in a few cases, pointed the way. Plants have been built in rural areas, in order to offer such attractions as seacoast, a dry climate or skiing country. Some states have mounted successful campaigns to attract industry. Similar campaigns to cite the advantages of rural settings could be started. Tax advantages could be offered to manufacturers who shifted out of densely packed areas.

The Government is already sponsoring retraining programs for areas like Appalachia, where workers are available but whole industries have disappeared. These workers could be trained for jobs in plants that moved away from central city areas.

Cities would suffer to a certain extent because of the loss of tax revenue from industry and workers. But city costs would shrink if overcrowded conditions were relieved. Many costly social problems would be alleviated.

We think that the dispersal concept deserves attention. Seventenths of the U.S. population now lives in urban clusters, and the situation is getting worse.

ROBERT HAAVIND
Bandolug reels off 1,500 perfect terminations an hour
and it's a quick-change artist.

Do you insist on highest quality? Do you want highest speed? Burndy Bandolug satisfies the most demanding engineers on both counts.

A change from one stud to another takes 10 seconds. From one wire size to another no more than 90 seconds. And Bandolug crimps a wide range on wire sizes #10 thru #26.

The machine automatically rejects inadequately stripped wires, delivers uniformly perfect results—no sheared or unplated edges. You can count on dependable performance year after year with noiseless operation and assured safety reducing operator fatigue to minimum.

So go ahead—be demanding. Demand top quality, top speed and lowest installation costs. Demand Bandolug®.
ED Technology

How to reduce reception of unwanted signals PAGE 50
Gate-ring counters suitable for IC applications PAGE 56
The right way to test coaxial cables PAGE 62
Current-mode technique simplifies worst-case design PAGE 70
Adaptive A/D converter offers high speed PAGE 78

Never fear the worst . . . 70
Scuttle unwanted signals . . . 50

Gate-ring counters are ready for ICing . . . 56

< ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 218
Receiving unwanted signals? Then shore up the port-to-port isolation of your phase detector via complementary transistors in a beta-multiplier circuit.

It is hardly uncommon to find an unwanted signal in every port of your receiver. These signals can play havoc with system operation unless the port-to-port isolation is sufficiently high to block them. This "shield" may easily be formed by using npn and pnp transistor complements and inverting the output stage.

The complementary pair forms a beta-multiplying stage which closely resembles a Darlington configuration. In the reverse direction, the inverted output stage thus serves as an attenuator to substantially decrease feed-through. Stated in other terms, the net result is a very large, negative gain (minus decibels) from load-to-port.

The complementary approach is also less complex than competing techniques which improve port-to-port isolation. Moreover, because of the npn-pnp arrangement, the V_{BE} variations with temperature cancel each other out, thus improving the receiver's thermal stability. By developing the complementary design about a multi-channel phase detector (where unwanted signal feedthrough may be severe), each of these advantages is easily realized.

In multi-channel receivers where the phases of various signals are compared, two-stage transistor circuits are commonly used for the phase detection function. The isolation between the inputs of any one detector is critical, for if a wrong signal is detected, phasing errors are introduced. The well-known single-stage y-parameters are used to analyze the detector's operations, since they lend themselves to circuit analysis (more so than h, z, or other sets of transistor parameters).

Deriving port-to-port gain

Two phase detectors (Fig. 1a) are viewed as a "black box" to derive the isolation requirement. If the φ₁, signal should appear (by coupling through detector #1) at the φ₂, input to detector #2, the output of detector #2 will be in error. This error will be in proportion to the magnitude of the unwanted signal. System specifications typically require that these undesirable signals be of the order of 40 to 60 dB down in transmission.

A complete, two-transistor phase detector, with inputs φ₁ and φ₂, appears in Fig. 1b. The degree of isolation may easily be calculated if the circuit is broken down into two parts, each one the reflection of the other, and analyzed using two-port matrix theory. If each input is viewed as a port, the isolation for the common-collector phase detector is the forward-voltage gain from port ±1 to load, multiplied by the reverse-voltage gain from load to port ±2, all expressed in decibels.


Shore-up your receiver's isolation. Author Walters measures the improved port-to-port isolation obtained by using npn-pnp complementary transistors in the phase-detector stages. A beta-multiplier circuit is thus formed to decrease unwanted signal feedthrough.

1. Multiple-phase detectors (a) are used to compare the phases of signals in a multi-channel receiver. Each detector stage consists of a two-transistor network (b) which provides 20-dB of isolation from port to port to prevent unwanted signal feed-through.
Thus, the port-to-port voltage gain, \( A_{VP} \), is:

\[
A_{VP} = A_{VP1} A_{VP2},
\]

where \( A_{VP1} \) is the common-collector forward voltage gain of stage #1, and \( A_{VP2} \) is the common-collector reverse-voltage gain of stage #2. In terms of \( Y \)-parameters, the forward-voltage gain, \( E_2/E_1 \), of a common-collector stage is:

\[
A_V = \frac{-Y_{ie}}{y_{oc} + Y_{ie}} = \frac{-Y_{ie}}{Y_{ie} + Y_{oc} + Y_{re} + Y_{te} + Y_{ oe} + Y_{L}},
\]

(2)

where \( Y_{L} \) is the load admittance and \( y_{ie} \) and \( y_{oc} \) are the transistor’s admittance parameters. Converting to common-emitter parameters (which usually appear on the transistor data sheet), Eq. 2 becomes:

\[
A_V = \frac{(y_{11e} + Y_{22e})}{y_{11e} + y_{22e} + y_{21e} + y_{12e} + y_{re} + y_{te} + y_{ oe} + Y_{L}}
\]

(3)

For the 2N918 at 25 MHz, the values of these parameters are:

\( y_{ie} = 2 \times 10^{-3} \) mho, \( y_{oc} = 0.03 \times 10^{-3} \) mho,
\( y_{re} = 60 \times 10^{-3} \) mho and \( y_{te} = 0.2 \times 10^{-3} \) mho.

For a 500-ohm load, \( Y_{L} = 1/500 = 2 \times 10^{-3} \) mho.

Thus, \( A_V = A_{VP1} = 0.966 \)

**Attenuation need: load-to-part**

The reverse-voltage-gain expression will be derived from the black-box representation of the detector (Fig. 2).

The general \( Y \)-parameter equations are:

\[
I_1 = y_{11e} E_1 + y_{12e} E_2
\]

(4a)

and

\[
I_2 = y_{21e} E_1 + y_{22e} E_2
\]

(4b)

The values \( I_1 = -E_1/R_L \) and \( I_2 = -(E_2 - e_2)/R_L \) are substituted into Eq. 4, and \( E_1 \) and \( E_2 \) are solved for by the determinant method. Obtaining \( E_1 \) and \( E_2 \), the ratio \( E_1/E_2 \), which is the reverse-voltage gain, becomes:

\[
\frac{E_1}{E_2} = \frac{-y_{12e} Y_{L}}{(y_{11e} + y_{g}) (e_{g} Y_{L})},
\]

(5)

where \( Y_{L} = 1/R_L \) and \( y_{g} = 1/R_g \). This becomes:

\[
\frac{E_1}{E_2} = \frac{-y_{12e}}{y_{11} + y_{g} + y_{ie} + y_{re} + y_{ie} + y_{g}}.
\]

(6)

Substituting the common-emitter \( y \)-values and using \( y_{g} = 1/50 \):

\[
A_{VR} = \frac{E_1}{E_2} = \frac{(2 + 0.03)10^{-3}}{(2 + 20)10^{-3}} = 0.0923
\]

(7)

Thus, from load to port, the isolation is:

\[ 20 \log_{10} 0.0923 = -20.72 \text{ dB} \]

(8)

This analysis did not, however, take into account the shunting effect of the bias resistors at the input. These resistors (7.5k and 10k in parallel) are equivalent to 4.27k. This resistance, \( R_S \), placed in parallel with the input, modifies the \( I_1 \) terms of Eq. 4 as follows:

\[
I_1 = (a_{11} + a_{12} a_{21}) E_2' - (a_{11} + a_{12} a_{22}) I_2' \]

(11)

and

\[
I_1 = (a_{21} + a_{22} a_{21}) E_2' - (a_{21} + a_{22} a_{22}) I_2'.
\]

(12)
When complementary pairs are used in the phase detector (a), the port-to-port isolation figure exceeds 48-dB. By splitting the circuit in half (b), a mirror image is formed. This permits an analysis to be easily made by using a-parameters for the cascaded equivalents (c). Analyses of cascaded matrices favor a-parameters over y-parameters. The total port-to-port isolation is obtained by using this circuit. Both the forward voltage gain and reverse voltage gains are derived, and then multiplied to yield the isolation figure.

Thus may be simplified to:

\[ E_1 = a E_+ - b I_+ \]  
(13)

and

\[ I_+ = c E_+ - d I_+ \]  
(14)

where \( a = a_{11} + a_{12} a_{21} \), \( b = a_{11} a_{12} + a_{22} \), \( c = a_{21} a_{11} + a_{22} \), and \( d = a_{21} a_{12} + a_{22} \).

Note that the a-parameters for the 2N918 and 2N3304 complements are not exactly equal. However, the y-parameters from which they are derived, as they appear on the respective transistor specification sheets, are closely matched. Therefore the approximation (assumed) is accurate. Substituting \( I_+ = -(E_+ - e_b)/R_L \) and \( I_+ = -E_1/R_g \) into Eqs. 13 and 14, and solving for the reverse-voltage gain \( (E_1/E_2) \), one obtains:

\[ \frac{E_1}{E_2} = \frac{R_g[(ad/b) - c]}{1 + dR_g/b} \]  
(15)

Gain increased by 150%

Using the values previously calculated for the a-parameters (from the common-emitter y-parameters):

- \( a = a_{11} + a_{12} a_{21} = 1.0096 \)
- \( b = a_{11} a_{12} + a_{22} = 16.67 \)
- \( c = a_{11} a_{21} + a_{22} = -0.025 \times 10^{-3} \)
- \( d = a_{12} a_{21} + a_{22} = 0.655 \times 10^{-3} \)
- \( R_g = 50 \text{ ohms} \)

Thus, \( E_1/E_2 = \frac{50 \times 10^{-8} (0.065)}{1.002} = 3.24 \times 10^{-3} \), or

\[ 20 \log_{10} (3.24 \times 10^{-3}) = -49.8 \text{ dB load-to-port}. \]

The forward-voltage gain for this circuit is simply the gain of each transistor cascaded. Since each transistor stage is identical to the stage of the two-transistor network discussed earlier (the non-complementary circuit in Fig. 1b), the forward gain here is:

\[ (0.966) \times (0.966) = (0.966)^2 \]  
(16)

The port-to-port voltage gain is thus:

\[ (0.966)^2 \times 3.24 \times 10^{-3} = 3.02 \times 10^{-3} \]

Expressed in decibels, it is \( 20 \log_{10} (3.02 \times 10^{-3}) = -50.4 \).

Note that isolation using common-collector stages is obtained almost entirely from the voltage gain from load to port; the gain from port-to-load is nearly unity. When the effect of bias resistors is included, the above figure can be expected to decrease by about 2.0 dB (as in the two-transistor case). The net port-to-port isolation is \( -48 \text{ dB} \), which is a considerable improvement over the \(-20 \text{ dB} \) figure of the two-transistor circuit.

Complements yield extra benefits

Although the complementary circuit was designed primarily to obtain a higher degree of port-to-port isolation, other benefits are derived from it. For example, contrast it with a Darlington-
4. A Darlington phase detector (a) will provide the same isolation as the complementary network, but it exhibits clipping, stability and input signal restrictions. With two power supplies (b), clipping is eliminated, but the input bases are referenced above ground.

Type connection (Fig. 4a) that yields about the same gain and isolation. In that circuit, however, the output is zeroed to some positive potential other than ground. Moreover, the input signal must swing about a higher level. If a nominal 6-volt supply is used, the input bases are biased at about +4 volts and the output at +2. Clipping will result for an input swing greater than 2 volts. If all resistors are returned to a negative 6-volt supply (Fig. 4b), the output may be biased to zero (ground) and the clipping problem largely eliminated. However, the input bases will still be above ground (by the sum of two base-to-emitter drops) and will vary with temperature. In addition, the input swing will remain restricted.

The complementary design in Fig. 3 also uses two supplies. But its complementary transistors (both input and output) can be biased to ground because the respective $V_{be}$ drops cancel out each other. Moreover, the input can swing an equal amount (both positive and negative) before clipping occurs. It uses fewer components, does not contain severe input- and output signal-swing restrictions and is more stable with temperature changes.

References:


Two general-purpose amplifiers and a sense amplifier have been added to 39 digital units in TI's line of economy integrated circuits for industrial applications.

SN723 and SN724 integrated circuits from Texas Instruments are limited-temperature versions of linear circuits first offered for high-reliability military applications. Temperature range — 0°C to 70°C — is adequate for industrial environments, yet makes possible prices competitive with discrete-component amplifiers of equivalent performance.

Applications include buffer amplifiers, comparators, differential amplifiers, differentiators, integrators, level detectors, multivibrators, summing amplifiers, and voltage regulators.

1. The SN723 features both differential inputs and differential emitter-follower outputs, providing considerable design flexibility. The amplifier is designed with a resistance network in the emitters of the input stage, allowing gain to be adjusted over a wide range (40 to 70 dB) simply by shorting various lead combinations. Frequency response is typically dc to 150 kHz.

2. The SN724 features an unusually high input impedance, resulting from the Darlington-type connection of the input transistors. It has a large dynamic output range providing an input common-mode voltage range of ±5 volts, which permits a high degree of flexibility in circuit design. In addition to the standard flat pack, the SN724 is available in a TO-78 package (modified TO-5).

3. The SN7500 is a complete sense amplifier, including strobe gate and pulse-shaping output circuits. It detects bi-polar differential input signals from a magnetic-core memory and provides a one-shot output interface between the memory and logic circuitry. It can be used for other applications requiring signal-level detection with an extremely sharp threshold.

39 Digital Industrial Circuits

4. TI's expanding line of IC's also includes 39 digital circuits. Typical gate characteristics
Circuits to Industrial Line

for each of the five logic families are listed in the table at right.

Types of circuits available are also listed at right. All these circuits, except Series 70, are reduced-temperature (0° to +70°C) versions of established military integrated circuit lines. They feature the same high performance, same high reliability, and same multi-function economies.

By fabricating two, three and four circuits simultaneously in a single silicon bar, the cost-per-circuit-function is drastically reduced. Reductions are also obtained in the number of circuit packages, interconnections, and circuit boards—and in inventories, testing, and handling.

New Plug-in Industrial Flat Package

TI's new 16-pin plug-in flat package (shown right) has been developed to reduce handling and assembly costs for industrial applications. The two rows of sturdy plug-in pins with 100-mil spacing facilitate automatic handling, assembly, and flow soldering to industrial-type PC boards. The hermetic package is designed for excellent reliability as well as for handling convenience and economy.

The new package is available at no additional cost for Series 74, 74 930, 1580, and most units in Series 73. Standard package for all series is the five-year-proved 1/4" x 1/8" flat pack.

New Integrated Circuits Designer's Kits Available

Now, you can get everything you need for a headstart in modern logic design. TI Designer's Kits include a useful selection of integrated circuits, breadboarding sockets, applications guide, and performance data for Series 73 or Series 74 digital or Series 72 linear circuits.

Demonstrate for yourself the many economies and the high performance inherent in integrated-circuit design. Start now to design and breadboard integrated-circuit assemblies. Order your designer's kit today from the TI distributor in your area.

February 15, 1966
Try IC gate-ring counters! Not only are they feasible, but they offer certain advantages over other types of microelectronic counters.

Counters used in integrated circuits are usually of the flip-flop variety, despite the fact that other types of counters are inherently superior in terms of flexibility and power dissipation. The reason for this seeming anomaly is the present limitations of integrated-circuit fabrication techniques.

One type of counter that appears realizable as an integrated circuit and which offers capabilities not available with ring and cascade flip-flop counters is the gate-ring counter.

This first part of a two-part article describes gate-ring counters that can be built in integrated-circuit form. The second part will compare the characteristics of gate-ring counters with those of flip-flop types.

NOR or NAND gates can be used

Gate-ring counters can be simply realized by using NAND gates if all gates are OFF except one, or by using NOR gates if all gates are ON except one.

Consider first a gate-ring counter in which all gates are OFF except one. The state table for such a counter employing five gates is shown in Fig. 1a. Positive logic is assumed, where $V_{cc} = '1'$, $V_{sat} = '0'$.

For this array of gates to be able to hold the required states, the setting functions for the gates must be:

- $f(A) = BCDE$
- $f(B) = ACDE$
- $f(C) = ABDE$
- $f(D) = ABCE$
- $f(E) = ABCD$

From these logical expressions, it is evident that a counter of this type can be realized using NAND gates. The layout of such a NAND gate-ring counter is shown in Fig. 1b. Two NAND gates that can be fabricated in integrated-circuit form to build such a counter are shown in Fig. 2.

The state table for a five-gate counter of the second type (all ON but one) is shown in Fig. 3a. To satisfy the state table, the setting functions for the gates must be:

- $f(A) = BCE = B + C + D + E$
- $f(B) = A + C + D + E$
- $f(C) = A + B + C + D + E$
- $f(D) = AB = A + B + C + D$

From these expressions, the designer can see that a counter of this type can be realized by means of NOR gates. Fig. 3b shows the layout of a NOR gate-ring counter. An integrated-circuit NOR gate that can be used to build such a counter is

![NAND gate-ring counter state table](image1)

1. NAND gate-ring counter state table (a) can be implemented by NAND gates interconnected as in (b).

George J. Veth, Applied Physics Laboratory, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.
2. Two NAND gates easily realizable in integrated-circuit form are the DTL type (a) and the TTL type (b).

3. NOR gate-ring counter state table (a) can be implemented by NOR gates interconnected as in (b).

shown in Fig. 4. Because of their logical structure, gate-ring counters can be constructed so as to divide by any whole number. In practice, however, there is a limit on the number of gates that can be placed in a single counter, since the required gate fan-in and fan-out increases with increasing number of gates, and the circuit stability decreases.

Simple pulse-steering network possible

For the ON or OFF gate of a gate-ring counter to progress around the ring upon application of a pulse train, a pulse-steering network must be added to the ring. One type of simple steering network for integrated-circuit counters is shown in Figs. 5 and 6. The operation of the network can be explained by referring to points \( K \) on the figures.

With the input at ground, each point \( K \) assumes the potential of the transistor collector it is tied to via the steering-network resistor. As the input changes from ground to a positive potential, no change occurs at those points which are tied via the resistor to the collector of an OFF transistor. This assumes that the input magnitude does not exceed \( V_{cc} \) and that ideal diodes are used. Those points that are tied to an ON collector rise with the input pulse and inject base current into the transistor connected to this point via the steering network capacitor. For the NAND gate-ring counter (Fig. 5), this happens to one transistor each positive transition of the input. Turning this NAND gate ON forces the gate which was ON to its OFF state, since the interconnection of the gates insures that only one gate will be ON in any of the counter states.

For the NOR gate-ring counter, charge is injected into all but one transistor base during each positive transition of the input. Turning all but one NOR gate ON forces the gate not turned on to its OFF state, since the interconnection of the gates insures that only one gate will be OFF in any of the counter states.

The maximum speed at which this steering network can switch the counter from one state to another is dependent on the time constant of the steering-network resistor and capacitor. For maximum speed, the \( RC \) product must be as small
5. Simple pulse-steering network for NAND gate-ring counter requires only three components per gate.

6. Pulse-steering of NOR gate-ring counter can also be accomplished with few components per gate. However, as possible so that each point \( K \) can approach equilibrium before the next positive transition of the input. In addition, however, the capacitance, \( C \), must be large enough with respect to the input-pulse magnitude and rise time to turn its associated transistor on, and \( R \) must be large enough not to load its associated transistor (which would increase circuit power dissipation) or to divert drive current from the transistor bases.

For the NAND gate-ring counter (Fig. 5), change of state can be activated on the negative transition of the input by reversing the direction of the steering-network diodes. This changes the circuit operation. Current is now diverted from all the transistor bases connected to points \( K \) that are initially at a positive potential at the onset of the negative transition of the input. The transistor whose base is connected via the capacitor to the one \( K \) point near ground potential is then forced ON due to the interconnection of the gates. When using this type of steering network with the diodes reversed, counter operation has been found to be critical with respect to the input-voltage magnitude.

For the NOR ring counter (Fig. 6), reversing the steering-network diodes will not initiate a change of state on the negative transition of the input, unless additional capacitors are added to each NOR-gate input. Naturally, because of the simplicity of the steering network, only limited operating speeds can be realized.

Additional components add speed

Although the steering network in Figs. 5 and 6 is simple, it has a limited speed of operation. Faster counter speed can be realized with a more complex steering network, like that shown in Figs. 7 and 8. As in the previous network, points \( K \) in Figs. 7 and 8 charge to the potential of the transistor collector they are tied to via the steering-network resistor. When the input changes from ground to a positive potential, the potential of these points does not essentially change, due to the clamping action of the diode paralleling the steering-network resistor. When the input changes from a positive potential to ground, the \( K \) points that are at a positive potential follow the input to ground and then charge to the potential of their associated transistor collectors. However, those \( K \) points that are near ground potential are forced below ground, forward biasing those steering-
More complex pulse-steering network increases the maximum operating speed of the NAND counter.

Increased operating speed of this NOR counter is made possible by the clamping diodes in parallel with network diodes connected between points $K$ and the transistor bases. This diverts transistor base current from these transistors, turning them off.

For the NAND gate-ring counter (Fig. 7), this steering network diverts base current from all the gate transistors but one, thus forcing that gate ON. This network works over a range of input magnitudes much wider than that of the previous steering network when current starving is employed (diodes reversed).

For the NOR gate-ring counter (Fig. 8), reversing the diodes will result in the negative transition of the input pulse cutting off only one gate, thus forcing the others ON due to the interconnection of the gates.

The speed of operation of this type of steering network is greater than that of the simple networks because of the reduction in the steering-network time constant caused by the clamping diodes paralleling the steering-network resistors.

It is interesting to note that if only two gates are employed in the counters of Fig. 7 and 8, the circuits reduce in concept to the familiar Signetics (SE124) and Texas Instruments (SN510) integrated flip-flops with pulse steering networks.

Simple rules allow network extension

The extension of the simple steering network to more than three gates is evident. But extension of the networks in Figs. 7 and 8 may not be as evident; therefore, simple rules for their implementation to counters of any length are given.

For a NAND gate-ring counter whose ON gate advances from $A$ to $B$ to $C$, etc., each $K$ point is designated $K_x$, where $X$ corresponds to the transistor collector to which the $K$ point is connected via the steering-network resistor. $K_x$ is connected through a diode to all the transistor bases except that of the transistor designated by the next letter. For example, $K_B$ is connected via a diode to all transistor bases except that of $Q_c$.

For a similar NOR gate-ring counter, the point $K_x$ is connected via a diode to all the transistor bases whose inputs are tied to collectors of the following letter. Here, $X$ is the letter corresponding to the gate output point to which $K$ is connected via the steering-network resistor. For example, $K_B$ is connected via a diode to all the transistor bases whose inputs are connected to the output of $Q_c$.

Acknowledgement:

Interest in these counters was stimulated by work in progress at NASA-Goddard Space Flight Center with counters similar to those of Fig. 5. The work reported herein was supported by RREN-4 of the Bureau of Naval Weapons.
Stop being

This new Westinghouse linear IC can beat discrete in the price-performance tradeoff
New Class B amp gives 94 db gain at 4.5 Vcc, has over 50% efficiency

Here's the best commercially available Class B audio amplifier in silicon! It's the new Westinghouse WC 183. This universal low-level IC audio amplifier gives high gain throughout the Vcc range from 1.5 to 9. Minimum gain with a single battery cell is 60 db.

And here's a stopper... you can buy the WC 183 in TO can or flat package for only $7.50 in quantities of 50!

How does Westinghouse do it? We start the circuit with a three stage Class A preamplifier. There's your high gain. We follow it with a Class B output stage. That gives high efficiency. The entire 8-transistor balanced circuit with internal DC feedback draws only 5 ma. at a minimum output power of 3 mw.

The quiescent current is extremely low too. It's only 0.9 ma. at 1.5 Vcc. This means vastly extended battery life in most applications. It also makes possible a broad range of new battery-powered IC applications.

You'll find the WC 183 ideal for hearing aids, paging systems, dictating equipment, phone amplifiers, and dozens of other voice communication applications. You can also put it to work in phonographs, tape recorders, and other uses where you want flat frequency response extending beyond the audio range.

Reliability? Every chip undergoes storage bake at 150°C, 20,000 G centrifuge, and hermeticity tests. Life tests indicate less than 0.01% failure rate per 1000 hrs.

Send for the specs. You'll think of at least a dozen great ways to use the remarkable WC 183. Write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Molecular Electronics Division, Box 7377, Elkridge, Maryland 21227.

You can be sure if it's Westinghouse
Testing coaxial cables involves more than meets the eye. Cables respond differently for cw and for pulsed signals, and tests must check out both domains.

In testing a coaxial cable, the engineer must take into account the type of signal it will propagate. The cable responds differently for cw and for pulsed signals. To bring these differences to light, we examine experimentally both the frequency and time domain responses.

In both domains the tests must find the input and transfer characteristics of the cable. While a mathematical relationship exists between these two domains, it is simpler and more accurate to measure both responses directly. It is also possible to calculate the cable's response from data supplied by the manufacturer. However, experience has proved that theoretically computed characteristics usually do not conform to measured ones. Manufacturing process and other factors alter the characteristics.

**Frequency domain: sweep the range**

In the frequency domain four characteristics determine the cable's response: input impedance, attenuation, phase shift and cross-talk.

Since radical changes can occur in these with a 1% change in frequency, it is advisable to sweep slowly through the frequency range of interest.

### Input impedance

There are many ways to express and to measure the input impedance. For example, with the reflection coefficient or with the return-loss figure. The RF bridge in Fig. 1 measures the mismatch between ports 2 and 3; it appears as an output voltage at port 4. This output is then calibrated by loads of known vswrs.

The connectors and the cable-to-connector junction can affect the impedance of the cable greatly. Both of these should be checked carefully to establish the best match.

Short cables (less than 10 wavelength) have cyclically varying responses. Their vswrs may be as high as 1.5 above 500 MHz. With a slight increase in cost, this value can be reduced to 1.10 at frequencies up to 10 GHz. Over narrow bandwidths the vswr can be reduced to 1.03 to 1.05.

Long cables usually have high vswrs over narrow frequency ranges. These result from periodic and random impedance variations (Fig. 2). The cable used by the authors for the test met the impedance requirements of MIL-C-17D of 50 ohms ±2 ohms. Typical vswr values could be as high as 4.0 up to 10 GHz. Over narrow bandwidths, the vswr can be reduced to 1.10 to 1.05.

Longitudinal nonuniformities in the supporting dielectric can cause high vswr spikes at certain frequencies. Since these are more serious in long cables, such cables should be checked for spikes. The nonuniformities can also change the cable's characteristics when the cable is reversed or cut. Hence test long cables from both ends.

1. Hybrid instrumentation measures input impedance of a coaxial cable propagating a cw signal. The voltage at port 4 indicates the mismatch between ports 2 and 3. This is calibrated by loads with known vswrs.

2. Electrically long cables exhibit both periodic and random impedance variations that appear as high vswrs with narrow bandwidths. The cable used to plot this curve met the requirements of MIL-C-17D.
Attenuation

The attenuation is normally expressed in dB/100 ft and can be measured at single frequencies with an accuracy of 0.1 dB without much difficulty.

The characteristic of particular interest is the unusual change in attenuation, occurring over narrow bands and mostly in long cables. The loss can decrease sharply, as shown in Fig. 3. (The cable tested by the authors met the requirements of MIL-C-17D.) This sharp change happens at the frequency where variations in the input impedance would occur.

A standard cable, manufactured under controlled conditions, usually exhibits less than 1.5% variation without significant increase in cost. The nominal attenuation of flexible coaxial cables has been reduced by recent improvements. For example, if the outer conductor is made from flat strips of copper, instead of round wires, the loss decreases above 1 GHz (Fig. 4).

3. The output voltage of the cable has a typical non-uniformity that appears as a sharp dip over a narrow band. This change occurs at the frequency where large input impedance variations would be detected.

Phase shift

The electrical length of the cable changes the phase of the signal. The electrical length—and hence the phase shift—varies with the frequency and with the velocity of propagation.

The variation in the velocity of propagation is too small to measure accurately with present techniques. The theoretically calculated values for a 75-ohm, flexible solid polyethylene coaxial cable (RG-164-U) is tabulated as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency (MHz)</th>
<th>Error (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>0.02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The error increases significantly as the electrical size of the cable decreases (lower frequency). An additional phase error of ±0.5° has been measured from the normal curve; it can be attributed to non-uniformities (reflections) within the cable.

No known commercially available cable has reduced the errors caused by the velocity of propagation. However, an analysis of cable parameters indicates that, for specific bands, some improvement can be achieved with special designs. Phase variations as small as ±0.2°, caused by non-uniformities, appear to be quite practical.

Phase-shift errors due to non-uniformities in the cable can be evaluated by resonating several identical lengths of cables at various frequencies and determining the phase shift from the difference in resonant frequencies. This method, while not very accurate, indicates at least the magnitude of the error. Most commonly, changes in electrical length caused by changes in frequency are compared with a selected standard. On a comparative basis, variations less than 0.1° can be resolved.

Cross-talk

It is difficult to measure in the laboratory the cross-talk induced in a coaxial cable in actual operations. As a result, cross-talk measurements are made on a relative basis, where the energy emanating from the cable is monitored in an identical manner for various cable constructions. A relative shielding efficiency figure is then determined, and it indicates the expected improvements over the reference cable.

The most common technique is to build a closed chamber, which forms a coaxial cable with the outer conductor of the cable. Probes are then used to sample the energy within the outer coaxial field.

A second technique is to form a triaxial cable by using an outer tube, shorted at one end. The energy is propagated to the opposite end in the coaxial line and measured there. That end is formed by the outer conductor and the tube.

The tabulation of the shielding figures (Table 1) indicates that they remain fairly constant over a frequency range of from 50 to 200 MHz. The results are valid for cables whose dielectric configuration is similar to the RG-214/U.

(continued on p 64)
The shielding efficiency decreases as the frequency increases. It reaches about 50% of its low-frequency value at 10 GHz. The improvement between single- and double-shielded cables also appears to be reduced by 50%.

Strip-wire braids have poorer shielding efficiency below 50 MHz than round-wire braids. This is a result of the thinness of the strip, which is usually about 50% of the round wire's diameter. Aging (corrosion of the braids) also lowers the shielding efficiency.

Table 1. Shielding figures for coaxial cables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Outer conductor design</th>
<th>Average shielding figure (dB)</th>
<th>Improvement over single shielded bare copper (dB)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round wire braid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single shield, bare copper</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double shield, bare copper</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triaxial, bare copper</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single shield, silver plate</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double shield, silver plate</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strip wire braid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single shield, bare copper</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double shield, bare copper</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triaxial, bare copper</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double shield, silver-plated copper</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Now let's consider the cable's response in the time domain.

**Time-domain response depends on input pulse**

In the time domain the characteristics under scrutiny are:
- Pulse reflection.
- Pulse distortion.
- Pulse amplitude.
- Time delay.
- Cross-talk.

The first one defines the cable's input characteristic; the rest are pertinent to its transfer properties. All properties may be some function of the input pulse's rise time and width. In the evaluations that follow we assume an input pulse with a rise time of less than 0.75 ns and a width of less than 100 ns. Also, the pulse width is considerably shorter than the cable under consideration.

**Pulse reflection**

Both the input pulse and the pulse reflection may be recorded with the setup in Fig. 5.

When checking the reflections, keep in mind that any reflection is attenuated by a distance 2L, where L is the distance from the input to the origin of the reflection.

The reflected pulse-amplitude is calibrated as a percentage of the input pulse. The sampling oscilloscope has an input rise time of less than 0.5 ns.

The reflections in Fig. 6 are caused by non-uniformities within a long cable.

Reflections of less than 1% can be produced by special designs and controlled manufacturing conditions. Further improvements, down to 0.5%, are possible without substantial cost increase. However, small reflections do not guarantee good frequency-domain response.
Pulse distortion

Pulse-distortion information is lacking on all sizes and types of cables, because the majority of cables are normally evaluated for frequency-domain responses. However, sufficient information is available to note the effects of length and cable size, which are related to the attenuation response in the frequency domain.

The test setup in Fig. 5 indicates the distortion by measuring the rise time and pulse width of the output. By comparing these with the input’s rise time and width, one can easily determine the distortion.

The change in rise time is definitely a function of the pulse width (Fig. 7). It is also affected by the length of the cable (RG-223/U). The responses of various cables to an input pulse of 0.75 ns rise time are shown in Table 2.

The response of two dielectric configurations to a step having a rise time of 0.3 ns is in Fig. 8.

The pulse distortion in coaxial cables is related to the frequency-domain attenuation response in a linear manner: the lower the attenuation, the less the pulse-distortion.

Special designs to reduce pulse distortion are being investigated, but practical constructions are not yet available commercially.

### Table 2. Rise time of cables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cable type</th>
<th>Dielectric</th>
<th>Pulse width (50%)</th>
<th>Cable length (ft)</th>
<th>Output rise time (ns)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2&quot; Semiflex</td>
<td>Foam 50 ohms</td>
<td>150 ns</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2&quot; Semiflex</td>
<td>Foam 100 ohms</td>
<td>For 100% output no voltage rise</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8&quot; Semiflex</td>
<td>Foam 50 ohms</td>
<td>50 ns</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Where pennies are important

**ECC**
saves you dimes and quarters

**QUADRAC®**
Integrated AC semiconductor with built-in triggering diode

QUADRAC does the work of two SCR's connected in inverse parallel — plus, QUADRAC contains its own built-in triggering diode (optional). This reduces the number of components needed in most AC circuits and substantially lowers component and circuit assembly costs while increasing circuit reliability.

QUADRAC, with built-in triggering diode, even costs up to 47¢ less than comparable bi-directional triode semiconductors without the trigger.

Further, QUADRAC is passivated and completely protected against high voltage transients, assuring long life and circuit reliability. QUADRAC's case is electrically isolated, eliminating the need to isolate when mounting. Think of the savings!

Many manufacturers are already using QUADRAC in AC applications such as motor speed controls, lighting controls, blower and fan speed controls, solid-state switches, static relays and temperature modulation controls. Other applications are virtually unlimited — ranging from air conditioning and heating equipment to business machines, large and small household appliances, and industrial control equipment. Wherever AC current is being switched, modulated or controlled, QUADRAC can substantially reduce package size, lower component and assembly costs and, at the same time, increase circuit reliability.

NOW AVAILABLE FROM STOCK: The complete line of QUADRAC's rated up to ±400 volts V_{ac} — 3 to 15 amps.

®QUADRAC is a registered trademark of Electronic Control Corporation

For complete details, write or call:

**ECC**
Electronic Control Corporation
P. O. Box J • Euless, Texas • 214 — AN 4.2429

---

**Pulse amplitude**

The output pulse's amplitude is expressed in dB below the input pulse's amplitude.

The peak amplitude decreases with longer lengths and narrower pulse amplitude for RG-223/U. Note that the peak amplitude does not vary linearly with pulse width (Fig. 9).

9. The peak amplitude of the output decreases with longer cable lengths. It can also be effected by the input pulse width.

**Time delay**

Time delay may be measured through the calibrated time base of an oscilloscope. The accuracy of such a measurement is about 5%. Special oscillator-counter devices have been developed with accuracies of 0.1%.

The time delay can also be approached quite accurately by using the equivalent electrical length at a specific frequency on an absolute basis. Absolute length can be cut at hf frequencies with rated accuracies of ±0.2°.

The uniformity of delay per unit length from cable to cable of the same construction is a very significant factor. Measurements of flexible cables indicate that variations of +1.5% to −0.5% can be encountered for a given length. In foam dielectric cables ±2.0% can be expected, while in some airspace cables ±1.0% can be expected. The nominal delay per foot obtainable with various cable constructions is shown in Table 3.

**Table 3. Delay of cable types**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cable dielectric</th>
<th>Delay (ns/ft)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Solid polyethylene</td>
<td>1.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air-space, polyethylene</td>
<td>1.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid TFE</td>
<td>1.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air-space TFE, flexible</td>
<td>1.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foam polyethylene</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air-space polyethylene or TFE semiflexible</td>
<td>1.12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HERE IT IS!

The new low-priced DIGITAL VOLTMETER and Ratiometer

• COMPACT
• LIGHTWEIGHT
• VERSATILE
• ACCURATE
• RELIABLE

developed by COHU ELECTRONICS and designated the model 511

CHECK THESE ABBREVIATED SPECIFICATIONS:

- 0.01% ACCURACY, ± 1 DIGIT
- 4 DIGITS RESOLUTION ON ALL RANGES
- AUTOMATIC POLARITY INDICATION
- 10 MANUAL RANGES, 1V TO 1000V, 1:1 TO 1000:1 RATIOS
- HIGH INPUT RESISTANCE
- SOLID STATE REFERENCE AND CIRCUITRY
- BI-DIRECTIONAL, TRACKING LOGIC

PRICE: $995.00 F.O.B. San Diego. Additional export charge

for detailed specifications contact your nearest representative

Box 623, San Diego, California 92172 Phone 714-277-6700

February 15, 1966
Tough Recorder Environments:

Kid Stuff!

Try leaving a couple of kids alone for ten minutes with a brand new toy. Result: the kind of chaotic environment Leach recorders thrive on. Like in-flight testing, automotive torture tests, hydrofoil recordings, etc. . . . if you can keep a transducer on it, we'll monitor the output.

Take the MTR-3200 for example. For a modest power input of as little as 50 watts at 28 vac, this compact 44 pound package records, stores and reproduces data under the toughest conditions. Conditions like 10g shock with less than a 3% peak to peak flutter. 10g vibration with less than a 6% peak to peak flutter. 25g acceleration. -40° to 71° c operating temperatures. 95% humidity. 150,000 foot altitude. Check these specs against any other recorder/reproducer and see if they'll operate through conditions like that.

And the MTR-3200 is versatile, too. Plug in electronic modules provide up to 14 analog and FM or 16 digital channels usable in any combination. Six tape speeds are selectable in speed pairs. Even data bandwidths are extended beyond IRIG standards, and the entire unit is compatible with IRIG standard data reduction equipment. For those special applications, Leach offers a wide range of little luxuries such as analog to digital, serial to parallel and parallel to serial conversion equipment.

If these specs meet your immediate requirements, or if you have a highly improbable environmental situation to be challenged and accommodated, write us. No one knows more about high environmental tape recorders than Leach Corporation, Controls Division. 717 North Coney Avenue, Azusa, California Phone: (213) 334-8211. Export: Leach International, S.A.
Guarantee circuit performance! Use this current-mode technique for worst-case design. It’s simple, quick, reliable and applicable to any electronics network.

Reliability, more than any other consideration, is most often the determining factor in circuit performance. One of the surest ways of providing reliability entails a worst-case design analysis. But unless the worst-case technique itself can be relied on, circuit performance and even operating life remain a hit-or-miss affair.

Here is a worst-case analysis method that is free of uncertainties. Based upon a current, rather than a voltage, technique, it is rapid, simple to use and applicable to any electronic circuit. The method is performed with:

- All parameters simultaneously set at their worst-case purchase tolerance.
- The most critical parameter taken at its worst-case, end-of-life tolerance. (This insures that a specified condition will always be realized, regardless of component variations.)
- A more reliable estimate of the direction of worst-case situations. (The user has less difficulty deciding upon the direction in which to worst-case the parameters involved.)

The technique itself specifically guarantees the presence of a maximum or minimum voltage (as desired) at a particular node. It establishes that this voltage will be greater or less than a specified level.

Because a voltage analysis is not used, the engineer is freed from having to both solve node equations and then set up inequalities. Once a proficiency with the technique is obtained, the user need merely examine the circuit diagram and immediately write a final design equation. The derivation of the technique and a few examples based upon its use bear this out.

For a better worst-case analysis

The main objection to conventional methods of worst-case design hinges on the direction estimate cited above. This problem occurs when trying to guarantee a maximum or minimum voltage level at a particular node. An example is in the design of transistor switching circuits. There, the base-to-emitter potential must be maintained at a value greater or less than a given quantity to ensure that the transistor will not conduct under the worst possible conditions. But the specified voltage level is a function of the transistor itself. It varies from unit to unit and within the unit as well. The definition of the maximum or minimum values then becomes an uncertainty, and the worst-case criterion is not valid for all cases.

Figure 1 shows a simple, hypothetical circuit that will be used to explain this current-mode method. The symbols used in the illustration and elsewhere in the text are defined as $V = \text{voltage at node A}$, $I_{\text{in}} = \text{total current entering node A}$, $I_{\text{out}} = \text{total current leaving node A}$, and $Z = \text{general impedance}$. By elementary electronics theory, it can be shown that:

$$I_1 = \frac{V_1 - V}{Z_1} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{b} (V_s - V)}{Z_s},$$  \hspace{1cm} (1)

where $b = \text{the number of impedance branches}$

1. Current mode method for worst-case design is applicable to any electronic circuit. In essence, it guarantees the presence of a voltage at a particular node that is either greater or less than (as desired) a specified level.
where current flows into node A. Similarly,

\[ I_z = \frac{(V - V_z)}{Z_z} = \sum_{j=1}^{n} \frac{V - V_j}{Z_j}, \tag{2} \]

\[ I_3 = \sum_{j=1}^{n} I'_{\text{in}(j)}, \tag{3} \]

\[ I_4 = \sum_{k=1}^{m} I'_{\text{out}(k)}, \tag{4} \]

where \( t \) is the number of impedance branches in which current flows from node A, \( n \) is the number of current sources into node A, and \( m \) is the number of current sources from node A.

The essence of the current technique is that it guarantees a voltage that is either greater or less than a specified level. Thus, two requirements can be satisfied. The first, ensures that the voltage at node A (in Fig. 1) will always be greater than some specified voltage, \( V_o \). The second requirement is to guarantee that the voltage at node A will always be less than \( V_o \).

The first condition may be met by hypothetically making the total current entering the node greater than the total current leaving the node when \( V \) equals \( V_o \). Observe that this is an unstable condition. Then, when node A reaches equilibrium \( (I_{\text{in}} = I_{\text{out}}) \), \( V \) will always be greater than \( V_o \).

The intuitive approach validates method

Initially, an intuitive approach can be used to provide a convincing argument for the validity of the first case. Assume that the nominal value of the current entering the node is greater than or equal to the current leaving the node (under the condition that \( V = V_o \)). This naturally violates Kirchhoff's Law, which states that the algebraic sum of the currents at a node must be zero, and that the node is therefore in an unstable state.

Before the node can assume a stable configuration, \( I_{\text{in}} \) must decrease and \( I_{\text{out}} \) must increase until the two are equal. As a result of this shift in current levels, the voltage at node A must become more positive than it was in the unstable state. Consequently, \( V \) (voltage in the stable state) must always be greater than or equal to \( V_o \) (voltage in the unstable state).

Up to this point, the analysis has not taken into account the circuit parameter variations. This can easily be done if the variations are assumed to be in such a direction that the current entering the node is at a minimum and the current leaving the node is at a maximum. This will force the minimum current entering the node to be greater than the maximum current leaving the node. This establishes that \( V \) will be greater than \( V_o \) under the worst possible conditions. Note that this assumption is logical and perfectly consistent with electronic behavior.

The case may be proved by analytical means to strengthen the intuitive reasoning. In the unstable state, the following relationships hold:

\[ I_{\text{in}} \geq I_{\text{out}} \quad \text{(when } V = V_o) \tag{5} \]

\[ I_{\text{in}} = \frac{V_1 - V_o}{Z_1} + I_3 \tag{6} \]

\[ I_{\text{out}} = \frac{V_o - V_2}{Z_2} + I_4 \tag{7} \]

Substituting Eqs. 2 and 3 into Eq. 1 and solving the resulting inequality for \( V_o \) yields

\[ V_o \leq \frac{Z_1 V_1 + V_1 Z_2 + Z_1 Z_2 (I_3 - I_4)}{Z_2 + Z_1} \tag{8} \]

The stable condition may be expressed as:

\[ I_{\text{in}} = I_{\text{out}} \quad \text{(voltage at node A } = V) \tag{9} \]

but

\[ I_{\text{in}} = \frac{V_1 - V}{Z_1} + I_3 \tag{10} \]

and

\[ I_{\text{out}} = \frac{V - V_2}{Z_2} + I_4 \tag{11} \]

Substituting Eqs. 10 and 11 into Eq. 9 and solving for \( V \) produces:

\[ V = \frac{Z_1 V_2 + V_1 Z_2 + V_1 Z_1 Z_2 (I_3 - I_4)}{Z_1 + Z_2} \tag{12} \]

Stable-state simplifies solution

The right side of Eq. 8 and 12 are identical. Therefore, \( V \) may be substituted for the right side of Eq. 8. Doing this, the following equation is obtained:

\[ V \geq V_o \tag{13} \]

Thus, in the stable condition, \( V \) is always greater than or equal to \( V_o \).

Turning to the solution of the second case, we can ensure that the voltage at node A will be less than some specified voltage \( V_o \). This can be achieved by hypothetically making the total current leaving the node greater than the total current entering the node when \( V \) equals \( V_o \).

February 15, 1966
2. Simple resistive network is used to demonstrate the worst-case design technique (a). The task is to specify minimum and maximum values for $V$. The values of resistors $R_1$ and $R_2$ are established by inequalities set up for the minimum (b) and maximum (c) current levels. The method is simple and rapid in application.

(unsatisfactory condition). Then, when node A reaches equilibrium ($I_{\text{out}} = I_{\text{in}}$), $V$ will always be less than $V_o$.

The deductive and analytical proofs here are very much similar to those given for the first case. Note that in the second case we assume that the nominal value of the current leaving the node is greater than or equal to the current entering the node (under the condition that $V = V_o$). Once again, this violates Kirchhoff’s Law and the node is in an unstable state.

Before the node can assume a stable configuration, $I_{\text{out}}$ must decrease and $I_{\text{in}}$ must increase until the two currents are equal. As a result of this shift in current levels, the voltage at node A must become more negative than it was in the unstable state. Consequently, $V$ is always less than or equal to $V_o$. Again, we specify the minimum current leaving the node and the maximum current entering the node because it is desirable that $l_{\text{out}} \leq l_{\text{in}}$ under the worst conditions.

These general rules can now be restated in a simple form:

Case A—If $I_{\text{in}} (\text{min}) \leq I_{\text{out}} (\text{max})$ when $V = V_o$, then when equilibrium is reached ($I_{\text{in}} = I_{\text{out}}$), $V \geq V_o$.

Case B—If $I_{\text{out}} (\text{min}) \geq I_{\text{in}} (\text{max})$ when $V = V_o$, then when equilibrium is reached ($I_{\text{in}} = I_{\text{out}}$), $V \leq V_o$.

Practical examples demonstrate use

The presentation of a simple resistive network will illustrate the procedure outlined in Cases A and B. Let the network shown in Fig. 2a represent the output of a current-switching circuit. The current $I'$ represents the load current from a succeeding stage and varies with the change in voltage level, $V$. In addition, assume that the voltage-supply tolerance is ±4% and that the resistance tolerance is ±5%. The problem is to guarantee that $V \geq 5.6$ volts when the minimum load current ($I'_\text{min}$) is 5.42 mA. We must also guarantee that $V \leq -6.4$ volts when the maximum load current ($I'_\text{max}$) is 0.32 mA.

Referring to Fig. 2b, we first want to guarantee that when $I = I'_\text{min} = 5.4$ mA, $V$ will be $> -5.6$ volts ($V_o$).

Let us apply case A, which states that $V \geq V_o$ (stable state) if $I_{\text{in}} (\text{min}) \leq I_{\text{out}} (\text{max})$ when $V = V_o$. This is expressed by:

$$I_{\text{in}} (\text{min}) = 5.42 \text{ mA}$$
$$I_{\text{out}} (\text{max}) = I_{\text{1max}} + I_{\text{2max}}$$
$$I_{\text{1(max)}} = -5.6 + 6 \left( 1 + 0.04 \right) \frac{1}{R_1 (1 - 0.05)}$$
$$I_{\text{2(max)}} = -5.6 + 12 \left( 1 + 0.04 \right) \frac{1}{R_2 (1 - 0.05)}$$

Using the method of substitution, a single equation is obtained that relates $R_1$ and $R_2$ to the given values:

$$5.42 \times 10^{-3} \geq \frac{-5.6 + 6 \left( 1.04 \right)}{R_1 (0.95)} + \frac{-5.6 + 12 \left( 1.04 \right)}{R_2 (0.95)} \quad (14)$$

Referring to Fig. 2c, we now want to guarantee that when $I = I'_\text{max} = 0.32$ mA, $V$ will be less than $-6.4$ volts ($V_o$).

Let us now apply case B, which states that $V \leq V_o$ (stable state) if $I_{\text{out}}(\text{min}) \geq I_{\text{in}}(\text{max})$ when $V = V_o$. Thus:

$$I_{\text{in}}(\text{max}) = 0.32 \times 10^{-3} + I_{\text{1(max)}}$$
$$I_{\text{out}}(\text{min}) = I_{\text{2(min)}}$$
$$I_{\text{1(max)}} = -6 \left( 1 + 0.04 \right) + 6.4 \frac{1}{R_1 (1 - 0.05)}$$
$$I_{\text{2(min)}} = -6.4 + 12 \left( 1 - 0.04 \right) \frac{1}{R_2 (1 + 0.05)}$$

Substitution is again used to produce the second
Transistor switching network, often a problem for conventional worst-case design analyses, is easily accommodated by the current-mode technique (a). Worst-case expression for \( R_1 \) and \( R_2 \) is:

\[
\frac{-6.4 + 12 \cdot 0.96}{R_2 \cdot 1.05} \geq 0.32 + \frac{-6 \cdot 1.04 + 6.4}{R_1 \cdot 0.95}.
\]  

Equations 14 and 15 are two inequalities that satisfy the restrictions placed on the circuit. The next step is to solve them and obtain a suitable range of values for \( R_1 \) and \( R_2 \).

Rewriting the inequalities and solving for \( R_1 \), we see that \( R_1 \geq 2.75 \text{ ohms} \) to fulfill the design requirements. By substituting 390 for \( R_1 \) in the equations, this yields \( R_2 \geq 2.38 \text{ k}\) and \( R_2 \geq 1.95 \text{ k}\). In accordance with standard-value components, we choose \( R_2 \) = 2.0\text{k}.

Thus, if \( R_1 \) is 390 ohms and \( R_2 \) is 2.0\text{k}, the specified voltage levels will be guaranteed under the worst possible conditions in the circuit. Note that if there is no common solution to the inequalities satisfying the conditions imposed on the circuit, this indicates that the circuit is not realizable under these conditions.

Applying method to logic circuits

The design of transistor switching circuits can also be achieved with this worst-case technique. Fig. 3a shows a simple NOR circuit that uses positive logic. A logical “one” is represented by an up level (defined as any potential between 5.76 volts and 12.48 volts). A logical “zero” is represented by a down level (any potential between 0 volt and 0.33 volt).

The circuit is to be designed so that a logical “one” appearing at any one of the input resistors will cause the transistor to saturate and a logical “zero” to appear at the output. The transistor will be turned off only when logical zeros have been applied to all of the input resistors. This condition will cause a logical “one” to appear at the output.

The design of the complete circuit may be divided into two parts. The first is the “ON design,” and it may be stated as follows: When any or all inputs are at the up level, the transistor must be guaranteed to be ON. Moreover, the output level must lie between 0 volts and +0.33 volt in this state. The second part is classified as the “OFF design.” Here, when all the inputs are at the down level, the transistor must be guaranteed to be OFF and have a leakage (\( I_{ss} \) and \( I_{oe} \)) of less than 30 \( \mu \text{A} \). The output level must lie between 5.76 volts and 12.48 volts in this condition. The following specifications are available to the designer:

**Resistor purchase tolerance** = \( \pm 5\% \); end-of-life tolerance = \( \pm 10\% \).

**Supply tolerance** = \( \pm 4\% \).

**Transistor specifications** (based upon purchase and end-of-life tolerances):

(a) \( V_{CE(max)} \leq 0.33 \text{ volt at } I = 36 \text{ mA} \).
(b) \( V_{BE(sat)} \leq 0.60 \text{ volt at } I = 36 \text{ mA} \).
(c) \( \beta \text{ (dc gain)} \geq 40 \text{ at } I = 36 \text{ mA} \).
(d) \( I_{ss} = I_{oe} \leq 20 \text{ \( \mu \text{A} \) at } V_{BE} \leq -0.1 \text{ volt} \) (purchase tolerance only).
(e) \( I_{ss} = I_{oe} \leq 30 \text{ \( \mu \text{A} \) at } V_{BE} \leq -0.1 \text{ volt} \) (end-of-life tolerance only).

In illustrating the use of the principle, we will only concern ourselves with guaranteeing that the OFF conditions are satisfied. Fig. 3b shows the worst-case OFF condition.

To guarantee that the leakage current will be less than 30 \( \mu \text{A} \), we must ensure that \( V_{BE} \) is more negative than \(-0.1 \text{ volt} \). Mathematically, this may be expressed by:

\[
I_{ss} \leq 30 \text{ \( \mu \text{A} \) at } V_{BE} \leq -0.1 \text{ volt}.
\]
A black-and-white example of improved worst-case design. Breadboard (upper photo) contains two switching networks. Upper network was designed using current-mode worst-case technique. Lower circuit has component values obtained by an unreliable worst-case design method. Note that transistor switch (left-hand portion of board) is common to both. Waveform of input to each circuit (a) and CRO traces of base-emitter voltage of output stage in each network show proper performance in current-mode circuit (b) and inadequate performance in other circuit (c). The latter is not firmly cutoff in the OFF case and is more susceptible to leakage current turn-on.

\[ I_{b_{\text{on, max}}} = 30 \times 10^{-6} \text{ A} \]  \hspace{1cm} (19)

\[ I_{i_{\text{in, min}}} = \frac{-0.1 + 11.52}{1.05 R_2} \quad \text{at } V = -0.1 \text{ volt} \]  \hspace{1cm} (20)

It should be noted at this point that \( I_{b_{\text{on}}} \) is considered to be the most critical parameter and was taken at its end-of-life tolerance. All other parameters were taken at their worst-case purchase tolerances. Rearranging terms, the following equation is obtained:

\[ \frac{-0.1 + 11.52}{1.05 R_2} \geq 3 \left( \frac{0.33 + 0.1}{0.95 R_1} \right) + 30 \times 10^{-6} \]  \hspace{1cm} (21)

This fulfills the requirement that \( I_{\text{out \ (min)}} \geq I_{b_{\text{on \ (max)}}} \) when \( V = 0.1 \) volt.

Equation 21 shows a relationship between \( R_1 \) and \( R_2 \) that satisfies the OFF condition requirements. A second equation must also be determined to satisfy the ON conditions. The two equations will then completely specify the range of values for \( R_1 \) and \( R_2 \).

Reference:

**Model 11**
* diameter 1”
* number of turns 11
* protrusion from panel 7/8”
* numbers snap into the window as each turn is completed
* base price in 1-9 quantities, $7.75.

**Model 30**
* diameter 1 3/16”
* number of turns 10
* protrusion from panel 1”
* numbers snap into the window as each turn is completed
* base price in 1-9 quantities, $5.75.

**Model 25**
A new turns-counting dial with DIGITAL readout for multi-turn applications
* 3-digit dial reads to 1099 (11 turns)
* 4-digit dial reads to 9999 (100 turns)
* fine calibrations allow setting to 1/1000 of a shaft turn
* 2 to 1 gear ratio between setting knob and device shaft allows extremely fine settings
* diameter 1 3/16”
* standard 11-turn, 3-digit dial price, 1-9 quantities, $14.25
* standard 100-turn, 4-digit dial price, 1-9 quantities, $19.75.

Spectrol Multidials® turns-counting dials offer these unique features: **Finely marked scale graduations** enable the operator to read settings with high accuracy. **Easy installation.** No disassembly, extra panel drilling or mounting hardware required. **Easy locking** with a finger touch that grips or releases without disturbing the setting. Settings are unaffected by vibration or shock. **Universal application** to any type of multi-turn potentiometer or other device. **Attractive satin chrome finish** with black plastic turning knob. Available for 3/4”, 3/16”, and 3/16” diameter shafts.

Call your nearest Spectrol distributor for immediate off-the-shelf delivery at factory prices, or write for complete specifications.
A design advance

Broader line of standard silicon modular power supplies for fixed voltage applications

UP TO 60 VDC • UP TO 90 AMPS

Features and Data

Meet Mil. Environment Specs.

- RFI: MIL-I-16910
- Vibration: MIL-T-4807A
- Shock: MIL-E-4970A • Proc 1 & 2
- Humidity: MIL-STD-810 • Meth. 507
- Temp. Shock: MIL-E-5272C • (ASG) Proc. 1
- Altitude: MIL-E-4970A • (ASG) Proc. 1
- Marking: MIL-STD-130
- Quality: MIL-Q-9858

Convection cooled — no heat sinking or forced air required

- Wide input voltage and frequency range — 105-132 VAC, 45-440 cps
- Regulation (line): 0.05% plus 4MV
- (load): 0.03% plus 3MV
- Ripple and Noise: 1MV rms, 3MV p to p

Rack Adapters

- LRA-5—3½" height by 2½" depth.
  Mounts up to 4 A package sizes; 3 B or C package sizes; or 2 A and 1 B or C package sizes. Price $35.00
- LRA-4—3½" height by 14" depth.
  (For use with chassis slides)
  Mounts up to 4 A package sizes; 3 B or C package sizes; or 2 A and 1 B or C package sizes. Price $55.00
- LRA-3—5½" height by 2½" depth.
  Mounts up to 4 A, B or C package sizes; 2 D or 2 E packages sizes; or 2 A, B or C and 1 D or 1 E package sizes. Price $35.00
- LRA-6—5½" height by 14" depth.
  (For use with chassis slides)
  Mounts up to 4 A, B or C package sizes; 2 D or 2 E packages sizes; or 2 A, B or C and 1 D or 1 E package sizes. Price $60.00

Lambda Electronics Corp.

515 Broad Hollow Road • Melville, L. I., New York • 516 Myrtle 4-4200
from Lambda

**Ordering Information**

**METERS—3½”** Metered panel MP-3 is used with rack adapters LRA-4, LRA-5 and packages A, B and C.

5½” Metered panel MP-5 is used with rack adapters LRA-6, LRA-3 and packages A, B, C, D and E.

To order these accessory meter panels, specify panel number which MUST BE FOLLOWED BY THE MODEL NUMBER of the power supply with which it will be used.

Examples—For Lambda Panel Model No.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>ADJ. VOLT. RANGE</th>
<th>MAX. AMPs</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MP-3</td>
<td>40°C 50°C 60°C 71°C</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MP-5</td>
<td>40°C 50°C 60°C 71°C</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION—**Externally mounted adjustable crowbar type overvoltage protection accessory for use with A, B, C and D packages—$25.

E, F and G packages available with built-in overvoltage protection. To order crowbar type overvoltage protection for E, F and G packages, add suffix OVP to the model number and $10 to the E package price and $15 to the F and G package price.

**FIXED VOLTAGES—**In addition to the fixed voltages listed, any fixed voltage is available up to 65 VDC at moderate surcharge.

For non-metered models, add suffix M to the Model No. and $20 to the price below.

---

**Package A** 3½” x 3½” x 6½”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>ADJ. VOLT. RANGE</th>
<th>MAX. AMPs</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LM-201</td>
<td>40°C 50°C 60°C 71°C</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-202</td>
<td>40°C 50°C 60°C 71°C</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-203</td>
<td>40°C 50°C 60°C 71°C</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-204</td>
<td>40°C 50°C 60°C 71°C</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Package B** 3½” x 4½” x 6½”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>ADJ. VOLT. RANGE</th>
<th>MAX. AMPs</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LM-207</td>
<td>40°C 50°C 60°C 71°C</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-208</td>
<td>40°C 50°C 60°C 71°C</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Package C** 3½” x 4½” x 9½”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>ADJ. VOLT. RANGE</th>
<th>MAX. AMPs</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LM-209</td>
<td>40°C 50°C 60°C 71°C</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-210</td>
<td>40°C 50°C 60°C 71°C</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Package D** 4½” x 7¼” x 9½”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>ADJ. VOLT. RANGE</th>
<th>MAX. AMPs</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LM-211</td>
<td>40°C 50°C 60°C 71°C</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Package E** 4½” x 7¼” x 11½”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>ADJ. VOLT. RANGE</th>
<th>MAX. AMPs</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LM-212</td>
<td>40°C 50°C 60°C 71°C</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Package F** 3½” x 19” x 16¼”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>ADJ. VOLT. RANGE</th>
<th>MAX. AMPs</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LM-213</td>
<td>40°C 50°C 60°C 71°C</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1 Current rating is from zero to I max.

Current rating applies over entire output voltage range.

For operation at 45-55 cps and 360-440 cps derate current rating 10%.
**A/D converter goes adaptive** and features many advantages over conventional converters. This one uses level sensing and current switching.

An adaptive analog-to-digital converter has a digital output that is a continuously varying function of the input voltage. Such a converter has the advantage of not requiring external gating, timing or clocking functions. Its digital output changes automatically and virtually instantaneously with changes in input voltage. Furthermore, voltage comparators *per se* are eliminated, as well as the need for complex successive approximations and staircase or ramp generators.

An adaptive converter of this sort* yields a seven-bit binary representation of the analog input in a conversion time of 100 ns. With the same techniques, but using faster components, it is expected that this conversion time could be reduced considerably.

In fulfilling the adaptive nature of the converter, certain design criteria were initially established. These provided that:

1. Given an unknown analog input voltage, the converter will deliver a binary output that is a continuously varying function of the input.
2. The inputs will be weighted to threshold-sensitive elements so that only the most significant digits, or bits, are of consequence.
3. Feedback from the most significant bits to those of lesser significance will provide the required configuration of ON and OFF elements.
4. The analog input voltage to the converter is positive. The feedback between elements will therefore have to be negative.

Since one of the most important features of the converter was to be high speed, current-switching and current-sensing techniques were used. The element selected as the current-sensing device was the tunnel diode.

**Converter delivers straight binary**

While not a prerequisite, the converter operates on straight binary notation, such that:

\[ N = \sum_{n=0}^{7} a_n 2^n \]

where, \( a_n \) is 0 or 1, and \( N \) is the absolute analog voltage to be encoded. As shown in the flow diagram (Fig. 1), the converter consists of various elements for each of its seven bit positions, with appropriate feedback between the elements.

The symbolic elements in Fig. 1 are shown in schematic form in Fig. 2. Elements 1 through 64 each consists of a tunnel diode and a corresponding *pnp* transistor. Elements \( a \) through \( f \) are feed-

---

*Patent applied for

Carl A. Budde, Technical Staff, Electronic Warfare Division, Electronic Specialty Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

---

1. **Threshold-sensitive elements** with weighted inputs are used in each position of the converter. Negative feedback between positions is used to provide the required configuration of ON and OFF elements.
2. Each element consists of a tunnel diode and a common-base transistor stage. Each N element is a feedback transistor stage.

3. Negative-resistance characteristic of the tunnel diode makes it suitable for threshold detection. (solid curve) The broken curve is for the associated transistor stage.

4. Broadband differential amplifier is used in the input line to the four lowest order positions. It reduces the feedback requirements from positions 16, 32 and 64 and improves conversion accuracy for fractional voltages.

back npn generating transistors. The various resistors have values weighted to the bit position of the particular element. The relative weights are such that the bit positions have operating parameters based on the powers of two.

The threshold-sensing operation of the tunnel-diode/transistor combination in each of positions 1 through 64 can be understood by considering the voltage-current curves shown in Fig. 3 and the circuit in Fig. 2. The analog voltage applied to line C (Fig. 2) produces a corresponding change in the current through resistor 5, increasing the current through the tunnel diode (13). This current increase is characterized by a current-voltage increase (slope R in Fig. 3) approaching the peak, P. When the peak is reached, the tunnel diode switches to the high state, slope H. However, with the common-base transistor stage present, this forward voltage will assume the emitter-base potential of the transistor, which will be somewhere on curve 2. In this way, each tunnel-diode and common-base-transistor combination is weighted to sense a discrete value of the analog input and, when it does, to switch on the preceding N transistor (a through f, Fig. 1) by means of current flow through the jk resistor.

When a transistor in an Nth position is switched on, a current is fed back to all preceding tunnel diodes via the Nj resistors (a through f). This current is of such a magnitude as to reduce the current flowing in those tunnel diodes to zero.

The function of the Nw weights (a through f) is to assure that an equal value of current is switched in each N position.

A simple, broadband operational amplifier, shown in Fig. 4, is used with the converter. Its purpose is to reduce the amount of current fed back from the elements for bits 16, 32 and 64 and to increase the accuracy of conversion for fractional-voltage levels.

As an example of converter operation, consider an input voltage having a level corresponding to a binary output of 16 (Fig. 4). The tunnel diodes in positions 1 through 16 switch to the high state. However, since 16 is the most significant bit, it will be the main controlling element, switching
How to determine weighted resistor values

1. The input resistors, \( j_i \) through \( j_{64} \), are found by:

\[
j_i = \frac{V_i}{I_p},
\]

where \( V_i \) is the input voltage and may be either \( V_i \) or \( KV_i \) of Fig. 1; \( I_p \) is the peak current of the tunnel diodes used in the \( j \)th position.

2. The \( N_j \) weighted values, \( a_1 \), \( b_1 \) through \( f_3 \), are determined from:

\[
N_j = \frac{V_b - V_{CE} \text{ sat}}{V_i},
\]

where \( V_b \) is the B-voltage (Fig. 2), and \( V_i \) is either \( V_i \) or \( KV_i \) of Fig. 1.

3. The \( j_k \) values are found by:

\[
j_k = \frac{V_b - V_{CE} \text{ sat}}{\left[ \frac{1}{N_j} + \frac{1}{N_w} \right]} + \beta_k \text{ min.},
\]

where \( N_w \) is resistors 1, 6, etc., in Fig. 2. The term:

\[
\frac{V_b - V_{CE} \text{ sat}}{\left[ \frac{1}{N_j} + \frac{1}{N_w} \right]} + \beta_k \text{ min.}
\]

is the collector current in the \( N \)th position. The simplest way to determine the \( N_j \) values is to completely ignore the slight loading effects that will be present at the input due to parallel connections and to assume that a negative output is required (instead of a positive one) of the same magnitude as the input to either the 16, 32 or 64 position.

Transistor \( d \) on. Transistor \( d \) supplies a negative voltage via \( d_1 \) to the summing point of the operational amplifier, driving its output to zero. Now positions 1 through 8 are in the low state, and since 32 and 64 never received a sufficient amount of current to switch to the high state, they remain in the low state.

If the analog voltage were equivalent to a binary value of 18, the negative feedback from transistor \( d \) would not drive the operational amplifier output to zero. It would instead reduce the amplifier output to the point where positions 4 and 8 switch to the low state. Feedback from position 2 would then cut off position 1, leaving only positions 2 and 16 in the high state.

### Waveforms show operation

Fig. 5 shows the waveforms produced by bit positions 1, 2 and 3 for three values of input voltage to the converter. The scale of the input waveform is 2 V/cm and that of the output waveforms, 0.5 V/cm. Sweep time was 100 ns/cm.

The input voltage in Fig. 5a causes only bit position 1 to be driven to its high state. The larger input voltage in Fig. 5b drives both positions 1 and 2 to their high states. However, feedback from position 2 cuts off position 1, leaving only 2 high. The still larger input voltage in Fig. 5c drives positions 1, 2 and 3 high, but only position 3 remains high, since it quickly cuts off 1 and 2.

The basic design technique used for the converter offers a wide range of flexibility. While the counter is designed to yield a binary digital output, this does not represent a limitation. It should be possible with appropriate weighting to implement the technique with any code, so long as corresponding modifications in design philosophy do not impose stringent requirements on component tolerances.

Negative input voltages can also be accommodated by substituting npn transistors for pnp transistors and vice-versa, and inverting the tunnel diodes. In addition, other devices besides tunnel diodes may be used as level detectors.
Gentlemen:
Consider yourselves challenged. Send me your short form specification sheet for custom-welded modules. I’ll fill it out. Then you quote a price and give me whatever suggestions you may have for improving the module.

Name ____________________________
Title ______________________________
Company __________________________
Address ____________________________
City __________________ State _______ Zip __________

If you would like your system to have the reliability and size reduction advantages of custom welded modules but think you can’t afford it, challenge us! Whether you need to design an all-new circuit, to adapt an existing design to welded packaging or to locate a qualified vendor for production quantities of your circuits, Space Craft will perform for you at surprisingly low cost. To call our hand, just use the coupon above.
COMPONENT
PART
ENGINEERS

Application—Standards—Reliability—Design—Evaluation

The Components and Materials Laboratory of Hughes Aircraft Company in Southern California has immediate needs for engineers to fill permanent positions in the following fields:

COMPONENT APPLICATION ENGINEERS
Provide technical consultation and liaison to design activities, assist in selection and application of component parts, participate in design reviews.

MICROELECTRONIC ENGINEERS
Evaluate integrated and thin film devices, analyze failure modes, investigate effects of environments and materials on device characteristics, determine application criteria.

TEST ENGINEERS
Define evaluation and qualification programs, determine test methods and procedures, direct performance of tests.

COMPONENT STANDARDS ENGINEERS
Coordinate component-equipment requirements, provide technical consultation, select vendors, determine evaluation programs, initiate procurement documentation.

RELIABILITY ENGINEERS
Coordinate reliability programs, conduct component failure analyses, define and direct experiments, establish mathematical models, investigate component performance.

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION ENGINEERS
Provide technical consultation and liaison to design activities and prime customers in the selection and design of wire, cable and flat flexible harnesses.

COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS
Develop components using advanced techniques, investigate new design concepts, study component phenomena, direct experiments and design evaluations.

TECHNICAL WRITERS
Write and edit technical proposals and handbooks, develop component procurement specifications and standards, prepare technical reports.

PACKAGING ENGINEERS
Develop new concepts of interconnecting electronic assemblies. Design interconnection systems and components using advanced techniques of packaging.

SUPERVISORS
In addition to requirements for both junior and senior engineers for these positions, several supervisory openings are available.

Requirements:
BS, MS or PhD in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering or in Physics. Openings are also available for non-degree engineering personnel.

Positions are available in the following and associated technical fields:
Potentiometers
Microwave
Crystals
Resolvers
Microelectronics
Instruments
Cable
Semiconductors
Magnetics
Hardware
Electron Tubes
Connectors
Capacitors
Relays
Crystal Filters
Mechanical
Motors
Resistors
Wire
Switches

U.S. CITIZENSHIP IS REQUIRED

For immediate consideration, please airmail resume to:

Mr. Robert A. Martin
Head of Employment
Hughes Aerospace Divisions

HUGHES
11940 W. Jefferson Blvd.
Culver City 86, California

An equal opportunity employer
The heart of any data system is the DVM

Only E-I gives you a choice of DVM logics
...lets you pick the one that best meets your system needs!

Your data measuring and recording systems are tailored to specific applications. So are signal measuring methods used in digital voltmeters. Why tailor most of your system and then be limited to one method of voltage determination?

Of all DVM manufacturers E-I offers the widest pick of logics, permitting you to choose the one which best measures your signal levels under your conditions:

1. **Successive Approximation** (EI-85 Series) 5 digits, 10 µV resolution, normal mode rejection using 3-pole active Bessel filter, to 25 measurements per sec., DC and ratio. From $9,100.

2. **Integrating logic** (630 Series) 5 digits plus overrange, 1 µV resolution, normal mode noise rejection through integration, to 6 measurements per sec., DC, frequency and time interval. From $8,400.

E-I premium line systems also give ±0.01% accuracy, 300,000 to 1 common mode interference rejection, high normal mode noise rejection, and resolution down to 1 µV (with pre-amp, except 630 series). Ask your E-I sales engineer for a complete system capability brochure, or write direct.

"Extensions" extend systems capabilities. In addition to a choice of logics, E-I systems offer a variety of extensions including AC voltage, resistance, pre-amp, transducer signal conditioning, thermocouple reference junctions, strain gauge power supplies, scale factoring, linearizing, digital clocks and timers, patchboard or tape programmers, digital comparators, printers, typewriters, tape perforators, IBM 526 card punch and digital magnetic tape.

**New Compact 620 System!**
A premium, low cost system complete with 40 point scanner, E-I 620 integrating dvm, and E-I digital printer—all for only $4,300, approx.
Find the received signal level through a quick graphical technique. The graph evaluates the loss factors and establishes the received signal strength.

The field strength, or power, of a transmitted signal at the receiver can be quickly calculated with the graphs shown below.

\[ E = K + P_r - 10 \log_{10} f - 10 \log_{10} \left( \frac{6400 \sin 6400/d}{d} \right) - \alpha d/1000. \]

where:

- \( E \) = electric field in decibels above 1 µV/m.
- \( K \) = a constant, 97.5 for day and 94.8 for night.
- \( P_r \) = power radiated in decibels related to 1 kW.
- \( f \) = frequency in kHz.
- \( d \) = distance in km (\( d \geq 2000 \) km).
- \( \alpha \) = attenuation rate in decibels per 1000 km.

The determination of \( \alpha \) is of prime importance. It varies with frequency, ground conductivity, ionospheric conditions with the direction of propagation.

The curves give the expected values of the attenuation rate, \( \alpha \), in dB/1000 km, from 10 to 30 kHz for sea, land and permafrost paths.

To use the nomogram, simply lay the straight edge from the expected value of \( \alpha \) through the distance line to the reference line. The straight edge is then shifted to pass through the operating frequency and that same point on the reference line. The expected field strength for either day or night operation is then read from the left-hand line. Field strength is given in decibels above 1 µV/m for 1 kW radiated. For higher powers radiated, the field strength is merely raised by the corresponding number of decibels related to 1 kW.


---

**Diagram:**

- **Day and Night Graphs:**
  - E-field strength vs. distance.
  - Line graph showing expected field strength for given distances.

- **Nomogram:**
  - Attenuation rate vs. frequency and distance.
  - Graphs for sea, land, and permafrost paths.

- **Equation Graph:**
  - Electric field intensity vs. frequency.
  - Calculation based on given parameters.

---

Con Avionics' new silicon power supply has an M.T.B.F. of 100,000 hours and a 5 year guarantee. It costs $65.

These dc regulated power supplies are available in nearly 200 different voltage-current combinations. Silicon transistors are used throughout and the units operate in ambients as high as 75 °C, with a small external heat sink.

The Mean Time Between Failure of the modules is 100,000 hours, calculated according to Mil Handbook 217. They are certified to meet the environmental tests of Mil-E-5272, and most of the requirements of three other mil specs. In addition, they meet the RFI requirements of Mil-I-6181.

Prices start at $65. Every time you specify one of these supplies, instead of a comparable germanium unit, you save considerable money. If you're using commercial supplies, typical savings-per-unit are about $40. For military supplies it's much more.

The fastest way to get complete technical information and prices is to write, call, TWX or wire Gerry Albers at Con Avionics.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STANDARD MODEL</th>
<th>&quot;A&quot; MODEL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Input</td>
<td>105-125 v ac, 47 to 440 cps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature</td>
<td>75 °C ambient max.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Time</td>
<td>10 microseconds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Specifications</td>
<td>Certified to meet the environmental requirements of MIL-E-5272 and the RFI requirements of MIL-I-6181</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CONSOLIDATED AVIONICS**

A DIVISION OF CONDEC CORPORATION

800 Shames Drive • Westbury, L. I., New York • (516) ED 4-8400

February 15, 1966
These solid-state sweep and marker generators cover the range in a single sweep; provide a continuously-variable narrow sweep.
Performance characteristics include line-lock, cw, manual and variable sweep rates, and external input.
PM 7650 and PM 7660 plug-in marker heads offer up to eight optional, individually-switched crystal plug-in markers per head.
A variable birdie marker provision is standard. All plug-in marker heads may be changed or added as required.
External modulation from dc up to more than 15 KHz, a built-in detector and switched attenuator are standard features. Sweep high-to-low or low-to-high.

For literature and prices write:

PM 7650 Plug-in: Pulse Markers 0.5 to 100 MHz
PM 7660 Plug-in: Harmonic & CW Markers 1 to 300 MHz

Visit Kay at the IEEE Show, Booths 3C11 - 3C17
ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 30
Photocircuits' fully-militarized

500 RM TAPE READER

is the only reader to pass the tests for:

HEAT, COLD, VIBRATION, EXPLOSION, SHOCK, ALTITUDE, RFI, SALT, SAND AND DUST!

(as required by MIL-E-16400 Class 3 and MIL-T-21200 Class 2)

Still...the top military performer

Users of the 500 RM fully-militarized Tape Reader will not be surprised that it passed successfully a complete "campaign" of military environmental tests. Its speed, accuracy and reliability provide a performance that meets all the worst case conditions of the above MIL specs.

Specifically designed as a military unit, the 500 RM is a high-speed photoelectric reader providing speeds to 1,000 char/sec. — with 8" reels to give you maximum data-storage. Its smooth power comes from a unique printed-motor, direct-coupled drive. This means that all tape-reading modes are electronically controlled. The 500 RM has none of the clutch, pulley, brake or pinch-roller problems inherent in conventional or hybrid tape readers, since all of this high-maintenance hardware has been eliminated.

If your department or agency requirements demand top performance with MIL spec reliability — find out about the 500 RM Tape Reader today. Simply write or phone: Photocircuits Corporation, Tape Reader Division, Glen Cove, New York. Telephone: (516) ORiole 6-8000.
Complementary monostable circuit has low-standby current drain

For digital applications, monostable circuits with low-standby current drains can be designed easily with complementary transistors. Because of the complementary circuit arrangement, well-defined pulse periods result.

Microminiaturization techniques aim at allowing a high component packing density. However, in obtaining a volume reduction, we must pay attention to decreasing the power supply requirements. This is necessary to keep semiconductor junction temperatures at low values. Furthermore, it is desirable that standby current drains be small, so that the power unit is compatible in size with the equipment it supplies. Here is how these problems are solved.

Circuit operation is as follows (Fig. 1a): In the absence of an input trigger pulse, both Q1 and Q2 are cut-off. Since Q1 is cut-off, its collector voltage is set by D1, E2, E3, and R4. This reverse-biases the base-emitter junction of Q2, the collector of which is clamped to ground by diode D3. Q3 is held in a low conduction state because resistance R5 is of a low value. Thus the emitter of Q3 is approximately at zero potential, and the initial voltage across C is nearly zero.

When a negative trigger pulse is applied at the base of Q1, Q1 conducts and its collector voltage rises. This forces Q2 into conduction. As a result, the collector of Q2 unclamps and D2 starts to conduct. When this occurs, Q3 is prevented from passing current. Since the charge on C cannot change instantaneously, the anode of D1 falls, and this causes an increased base current in Q1. A cumulative switching action follows, and this results in Q1 and Q2 becoming heavily bottomed. Q1 and Q2 stay bottomed for as long as the charging current in C supplies sufficient current to the base of Q1.

A simplified equivalent circuit for determining the pulse period T is shown in Fig. 1b. Here D simulates the forward-biased emitter-base diode of Q1. Two assumptions are necessary. One, that the voltage drops across D and Q2 (when the latter is saturated) are both much less than E3. The second premise is that the dynamic resistances of D and Q1 during the pulse period are also much less than R2.

The circuit will revert to its initial condition when the base current of Q2 is insufficient to support saturation in Q1. Let this occur at a value denoted by i.x. The pulse duration T is then

$$T = CR_2 \left[ \log_e \left( \frac{E_2}{R_2} \right) - \log_e \left( \frac{E_1}{R_1} + i_x \right) \right]$$  (1)

Note that i.x will not be precisely known because of the parameter spreads of Q1. But an average value for it will still give fairly accurate results if i.x << E1/R1. With this,

$$T = CR_2 \log_e \left( \frac{E_2}{R_2} \right) \left( \frac{E_1}{R_1} \right)$$  (2)

If further, E1 = E2 and R1 = 2R2, then

Complementary transistors used in monostable multivibrator circuit (a) yield low-standby current drain. Pulse period is determined by using equivalent circuit of Q1 (b), in which D simulates the emitter base diode of Q1. Complete circuit (c) produces 10-volt output pulse at the collector of Q2 with a rise time of less than 0.1 µs.
After the pulse has expired, the fall in collector current in $Q_1$ causes first $Q_2$, and then $Q_3$, to come out of saturation. The rising collector voltage of $Q_2$ cuts off $D_a$ and causes $Q_2$ to be driven hard into conduction. $D_a$'s anode rises, and the base current of $Q_2$ decreases. A regenerative action causes $Q_1$ and $Q_2$ to switch off. Note that $Q_1$ comes out of bottoming before $Q_2$ does. $C$ is rapidly discharged by $Q_2$. Collector current flows in $Q_2$ only on the trailing edge of $Q_3$'s output waveform. Hence, the collector of $Q_2$ can (if desired) be connected directly to the base of the next stage to trigger it. $R_5$ and $D_a$ cause a more rapid rise of the collector voltage of $Q_2$ when the latter is cut off and provide for a more rapid recharging of $C$ through $Q_2$.

A circuit variation omits $R_a$ and uses a pnp transistor in place of $D_a$. This entails a complementary emitter-follower driving $C$. It has the virtue of slightly speeding up the switching on of $Q_1$. A further improvement in the change-over time may be obtained by shunting $R_5$ with a small capacitor. It must not be too large, or else the fall time at $Q_3$'s collector will be degraded.

This circuit may alternatively be triggered by applying a positive pulse at the base of $Q_3$. Figure 1c shows a complete circuit that produces a 10 V amplitude pulse at $Q_2$'s collector. The pulse has a leading edge $<0.1\mu s$ and a trailing edge $<0.2\mu s$. Measured pulse duration at half amplitude $\approx 7.4\mu s$.

B. L. Hart, Senior Lecturer, West Ham College of Technology, Stratford, London (U.K.).

VOTE FOR 110

Current-mode detector is inexpensive and precise

An inexpensive amplitude detector independent of nonlinear loading effects can be designed easily. Even though it doesn’t contain a feedback loop, it is superior to single peak-detecting systems.

In sine wave oscillators, ac circuits for amplitude stabilization are sometimes preferred to temperature-dependent resistor techniques. But the age methods require a means of detecting ac amplitudes and converting them to proportional dc control signals.

One obvious example of the latter technique is the peak voltage rectifier circuit used in power supply rectification and AM radio detection. This circuit works particularly well, because accuracy over a wide band of frequencies is not a problem. When used over a wide range of frequencies however, errors caused by ripple effects are a problem. Another problem is the upper frequency limit resulting from the small current conduction angle when the capacitor element is being peak-charged.

If the ripple is made quite small, then the conduction angle is also quite small and the diode reverse-recovery time limits the high-frequency performance. Nonlinear loading effects on the sine wave source also reduce the accuracy of the system. These problems may be overcome by higher impedance circuitry or by decade-switching the capacitor to smaller values as the frequency is switched to higher ranges.

When accuracy is critical, these ac-to-dc conversion problems are usually solved by using a rectifier scheme. In these cases the rectifying diode conducts for an entire half cycle, and the average dc value, rather than the peak of the sine wave, is detected. This is commonly used in ac VTVM circuits. In a typical ac-to-dc converter of this type (Fig. 1), an amplifier drives the rectifier diodes, and a signal proportional to the sum of diode current is fed back to the input. This produces a feedback-stabilized relationship between the rectified output and the ac input. However, this technique is often too elaborate and too expensive for most oscillator amplitude controls.

By turning to a simple, relatively inexpensive circuit that possesses one of the major advantages of the amplifier feedback rectifier system shown in Fig. 1, a better solution arises. In it, the diodes conduct over intervals of 1/2 cycle to produce a dc output proportional to the average value of the applied ac signal. The circuit has a high input impedance, to free it of nonlinear loading effects on the ac source. Because it does not use feedback around the diodes, the circuit does not measure up to the potentialities of the system of Fig. 1, with respect to frequency response and linearity. However, its performance as a detector for oscillator amplitude systems is in many ways superior to that of the simple peak detector.

The simple current-mode amplitude detector is shown in Fig. 2a. It consists of an amplifier that transforms the sinusoidal input voltage into two output currents of opposite phase. It has a diode rectifier circuit for each phase. The output of the rectifier circuit is terminated in a current summing node at the input of an operational amplifier. Since this summing node is maintained at ground potential by the operational amplifier, the diode rectifiers present a load to the driving amplifier ($Q_1$ and $Q_2$) that behaves as if the diodes were connected back-to-back to ground.

The signal voltage at the collectors of $Q_1$ and $Q_2$ is a square wave whose peak-to-peak voltage is twice the forward drop of one diode (about 1.2 volts). This signal excursion at the collector allows the dc bias at the collectors to be set at 4 volts, with most of the 45 volts supply being dropped across the load resistors. This yields an output impedance of
IDEAS FOR DESIGN

39 k for a 1.0 mA bias in Q₁ and Q₂.

The coupling capacitor values are determined by this 39 k impedance. The $g_m$ of the amplifier is established by $R_e$, which swamps out the transistor $r_e$ value and changes in $r_e$. $Q_3$ is a 2.0 mA emitter-biasing source, and it insure that $R_e$ determines the emitter signal current. Resistor $R_e$ and its dc voltage drop swamp out the $V_{be}$ variations of $Q_1$ and $Q_2$ to provide equal biasing currents for $Q_1$ and $Q_2$.

The circuit was designed for an input of 1 volt rms. It produces a collector signal current of 0.5 mA rms, delivered into the back-to-back diodes shunted by the 39 k resistor. Taking the Thevenin equivalent of the current source seen by the diodes suggests a 19.5 volt rms source (27.3 volts peak), compared with a diode threshold of approximately 0.6 volts. These figures indicate the magnitude of the diode crossover problem. Except for this crossover, half sine waves of current are delivered alternately by $CR_2$ and $CR_4$ to the current node. Amplifier $A$ provides most of the required ripple filtering, because it is connected as an integrator. At the higher frequencies where the integrator becomes imperfect because of bandwidth limitations in amplifier $A$, additional filtering is supplied by the small bypass capacitor connected from the node to ground.

The frequency response of the amplitude detector is flat to within 0.1% from the 10 Hz to 100 kHz. The influence of temperature on response is most severe for frequencies above 100 kHz, because of the storage effect in the diodes. Observing the linearity of the detector (Fig. 2b), note that the error indicated is mainly a zero offset type engendered by the threshold imposed by the diodes. From 20% to 100% of full scale, a potential linearity of 0.1% is exhibited. The input impedance of the detector is between 200 and 600 k. The forward transmittance of the rectifier circuit is 0.45 mA dc/volt rms.

Sidney G. Freshour, Engineer, Vidar Corp., Mountain View, Calif.

VOTE FOR 111

Dual 2-input gate forms free-running clock

A self-starting, free-running multivibrator, when implemented by a dual two-input gate, can function as a variable-frequency clock source. The addition of a few resistors, capacitors and diodes to a standard micro-logic element (the gate) extends the multivibrator's frequency range and provides for the self-starting property.

A conventional method used to implement a clock circuit by the use of micro-logic elements is shown in Fig. 1a. The free-running multivibrator is attractive for frequencies less than 2 MHz. Above 2 MHz, the conventional clock fails to oscillate because of recovery and charging problems that crop up.

This disadvantage has been overcome by use of the modified circuit (Fig. 1b). This multivibrator has an upper frequency limit in excess of 6 MHz. In addition, the circuit is self-starting because of the $D_1$ diode network. The rise and fall times of the square-wave output are less than 100 ns, independent of the frequency of operation. This is due to the $D_1$ diodes.

(continued on p 94)
SERENDIPITY IS A $985 INTEGRATING DIGITAL VOLTMETER

What makes the VIDAR 500 a rare and worthwhile find is not its price alone. It is the combination of low price and performance features that include:

- Five full-scale ranges from ±100 mv to ±1000 volts
- Three significant digit display (over-ranging adds a fourth from one to three times full scale)
- Accuracy better than ±0.05% of reading ±1 digit

Up to nine readings per second

Variety of plug-in options

Built in voltage-to-frequency converter produces pulses at a rate precisely proportional to the input voltage. A precision electronic counter counts the pulses over a fixed time interval and displays an integral or average value. This technique virtually eliminates errors caused by noise superimposed on the data signal.

Used as a frequency counter, the VIDAR 500 ranges from 10 cps to 200 kc with a four digit display and selectable gate times of 0.1 and 1.0 seconds.

You can own a VIDAR 500 Integrating Digital Voltmeter for $985! Send today for the complete performance data. Your copy awaits you at: 77 Ortega Ave., Mountain View, Calif.

VIDAR CORPORATION

February 15, 1966
A LICON EXCLUSIVE

Butterfly® double-break switches

WRITE FOR LATEST LICON SWITCH CATALOG
IF YOU USE BASIC SWITCHES, LOOK INTO

CON

SWITCHES

SINGLE-BREAKS
LIGHTED
SEALED
INDUSTRIALS

LICON

DIVISION ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.
6615 W. IRVING PARK ROAD  •  CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60634

"Remember, you're never more than a few feet away from a product of ITW"®

February 15, 1966
Free-running multivibrator may be formed by using a dual two-input gate micro-logic element (a). By adding an RC-diode network (b), the circuits frequency range is extended, and it exhibits a self-starting capability.

The value of the timing capacitor $C$ can be varied between 20 pF and 2.0 $\mu$F to produce output frequencies between 10 Hz and 6 MHz. The value of the ganged potentiometer (32k) was chosen to produce a frequency range of 10:1. Note that only a single input of the gate is used, the extra gate terminal being grounded. This inhibits the input permanently, for it backbiases transistors $Q_1$ and $Q_2$.

The free-running multivibrator may be used wherever a low-precision clock is required, such as in timers, counters, dividers, BCD to binary converters and shift registers. Note also that one of the spare-gate inputs may be used to control the astable mode of operation by means of the level-input control.

The circuit may be implemented using any $\mu$L914 element. However, the frequency output may vary between individual elements (because of the tolerance of the $R_1$ resistors) by approximately 10%. For this reason, the circuit should be considered a low-precision clock.


Simple splash-proof guard protects printed circuits

A simple, inexpensive splash guard makes ordinary edge-on, printed-circuit connectors drip-proof. Moreover it permits direct access to the board and does not require much space.

Military requirements normally specify that electronic equipment must operate under conditions of humidity and temperature that cause condensation. To prevent the moisture from shorting the contacts of printed-circuit connectors, two solutions have been employed. One is the application of special drip-proof connectors. The second is the use of mounting connectors on a vertical surface, which are plugged into the printed circuit boards with "horizontal" motion.

But the use of drip-proof connectors consumes a fair amount of printed-circuit board space, thereby decreasing the packing density. And the cost of a pair of mating drip-proof connectors is about 4 times that of an edge-on connector. Moreover it is usually more convenient, especially in test-equip-
Accuracy ±0.0025%. Maximum meter resolution, 0.1 ppm. Fourteen pounds later you have the new solid-state Fluke 885 DC Differential Voltmeter, the first truly portable laboratory standard. Peak-to-peak reference stability is 15 ppm for 60 days. Use the Fluke 885 as an isolation amplifier. Grounded recorder output is so well isolated that a short-circuit at the output produces no voltmeter reading error. Ground loops are completely eliminated when the battery powered Model 885AB is used.

Other Specifications: Range, 0 to 1100 Volts. Null sensitivity, 100 microvolts full scale. Line regulation better than 2 ppm. No zener oven, less than 30 seconds warm-up time. Cabinets can be half rack or full rack mounted with optional mounting kits. Price of the Model 885A line cord version is $1,195. The battery powered Model 885AB is $1,325.

FLUKE • Box 7428 • Seattle, Washington 98133 • Phone: (206) PR 6-1171 • TWX: (910) 449-2850

Model 885A reading precise voltage from Model 332A Voltage Calibrator on 10V range
From the expanding line of Sigma relays...

Now there are 3 low-cost relays for switching up to 2 amps.

Order them off-the-shelf.
New Sigma Series 59 and 65 relays now join the popular Series 11 to provide a broader range of low-cost SPDT relays for general purpose switching. Each of these small, one-ounce relays provides optimum operation for controlling light industrial and commercial loads. All are immediately available from stock at low prices.

How low in cost? Take the new Series 65. These DC relays are available in quantity at less than a dollar. They are specifically designed for simple, reliable on-off switching.

New Sigma Series 59 relays are built for gradually changing signals as well as on-off operation. This is made possible by the unique construction of these DC relays which use a snap-switch instead of conventional contacts.

Sigma Series 11 relays are available in both AC and DC versions. They are UL-listed and combine low price and high sensitivity with the ability to respond to gradually changing and on-off DC.

The new Sigma Series 59 and 65 relays and the Series 11 are suitable for applications ranging from vending machines and alarm systems to industrial controls. Use them wherever there is need for small, low-cost, highly dependable relays.

FREE CATALOG: Send today for the new Sigma Preferred Standard and Stock Relay Catalog and up-to-date stock list. They will help you select the relay types immediately available in quantity from your distributor or Sigma direct.

SIGMA DIVISION SIGMA INSTRUMENTS INC
Assured Reliability With Advanced Design / Braintree, Mass. 02185

Sigma’s line of over 100,000 relays includes (from left to right) Sensitive, High Performance, Pulse and Telegraph, General Purpose, Power, and Special Purpose types.
ment applications, to have access to the printed-circuit boards from the top of the equipment.

These problems have been overcome by the use of a simple, molded splash guard, which is epoxied to the finished printed-circuit assembly. The plastic guard costs pennies. When a printed-circuit card, with the attached guard, is plugged into the standard edge-on connector, any accumulated moisture running off the board is diverted over the edges of the connector. The moisture can be dissipated through weep holes in the equipment chassis, thus leaving the electrical connections completely dry.

James Marine, Designer Engineer, Computer Measurements Corp., San Fernando, Calif.

VOTE FOR 113

Logic-circuit multi yields precise pulse-delay periods

A very precise synchronized pulse delay is often required from the output of a timing device or logic circuit. A simple way to achieve it is by using microelectronic logic elements. They provide a long, variable delay period that can be used to trigger SCRs.

Referring to the schematic (see illustration), we see that the input pulse of 2 volts amplitude is fed through C1 to Fairchild logic block 91429. The logic block has been crossed-coupled to form a bistable multivibrator.

The voltage on pin 7 goes negative, thus preventing Q1 from conducting. This causes the voltage on its collector to rise from zero to 10 volts. The 10-volt level is held constant by zener diode D1. Capacitor C2 charges through Rs and Rs until the threshold voltage of the unijunction transistor is reached. Then the 2N2646 conducts.

Microelectronic logic elements are cross-coupled to form bistable multivibrator. Flip-flop is then used with UJT to form a precise, synchronized pulse delay.

The delayed output pulse appears at the output of the pulse transformer. A pulse produced across Rs causes the multivibrator to be reset. The delay itself is determined by the combination of Rs, Rs, and C2. This product may be changed to secure delay variations from less than 1 ms to several minutes or more.

Robert J. Lamere, R&D Engineer, Richard D. Brew Co., Concord, N. H.

VOTE FOR 114

Slide-rule procedure directly yields equivalent resistances

Slide-rule calculations of parallel resistance are normally inconvenient because of the arithmetic addition. Here is a rapid and extremely accurate method of computation requiring only the “C” and “D” scales. Moreover, it is applicable to any number of resistances in parallel.

The familiar expression of two resistances in parallel may be rewritten as:

$$R_p = \frac{R}{R/r+1},$$

where \( R \geq r \), by designation.

By mentally adding one (unity) to the ratio of \( R/r \), the entire operation may be performed directly on the slide rule.

Consider the example of \( R_p = 1.87 \) ohms in parallel with 4.75 ohms. First set the index opposite 1.87 on the “D” scale; then move the hairline to 4.75 on the same scale. Read 2.54 (the \( R/r \) ratio) under the hairline on the “C” scale. Now mentally add one to obtain 3.54. Next, move 3.54 on the “C” scale under the hairline and the answer is read at the index on the “D” scale as 1.341.

For more than two resistances in parallel, repeat the operation in sequence. Always start with the lowest value for convenience. Continuing the first example with \( R_p = 1.87 // 4.75 // 8.25 \), move the hairline to 8.25 on the “D” scale. Read the new \( R/r \) ratio of 6.15 under the hairline on the “C” scale; mentally add one to obtain 7.15. Next move 7.15 on the “C” scale under the hairline and the answer is again at the index on the “D” scale as 1.153. Since the answer always appears at the index, the “CF” and “DF” scales may be used conveniently for off-scale computations. Each additional calculation, then, requires only two new settings.

Conversely, if \( R_p \) and one other resistance is known, the remaining one may be similarly determined by the relationship:

$$r = \frac{R}{R/R_p-1},$$

where one is subtracted from the ratio. Note that a significant figure (precision) is lost in the subtraction process.


VOTE FOR 115

(continued on p 100)
Heads up microcircuitry

Microcircuitry itself is presently available in many forms, with units packaged principally in flat packs, transistor cans or cubical cases. Innumerable variations are available in each of these package types. And for each type of package AMP has a connector, including this new active pin stacking connector.

The A-AMP Stacking Connector is capable of housing eight flat packs or other types of pre-wired microcircuitry, and is presently available in a 50-position contact size. The one-piece active pin contacts are pluggable to plated holes in a board. They can be flow soldered, if desired, after the circuit test and burn-in phases have been completed. Additional connectors can be stacked on the first. Interconnections through the stack are accomplished by the active pin contacts. These interconnections are easily programmable. A typical application variation of this basic connector is a special receptacle with crimp-on, snap-in contacts used to interconnect the stack instead of a circuit board.

Each A-AMP Active Pin Stacking Connector features:

- 50 active pin contacts on .075" centers
- AMP's exclusive gold over nickel contact plating
- Tough, heat-resistant LEXAN® housings
- Polarized housings
- Integral heat vents
- Housing occupies a maximum of three square inches
- Each connector accommodates eight flat packs or will accept other pre-wired microcircuits
- Maximum top-of-the-board, multi-level circuit flexibility at low installed cost.

Each system for packaging microcircuits is different. The A-AMP Active Pin Stacking Connector is only one of many special connecting systems designed by AMP to satisfy a variety of requirements.

For the complete story on the head start AMP has on microcircuit packaging write for the informative booklet "Connectors for Microminiature Circuits".

© Trademark of General Electric Co., Inc.
® Trademark of AMP INCORPORATED

Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

INDUSTRIAL SALES DIVISION

A-AMP® products and engineering assistance are available through subsidiary companies in:
Australia  •  Canada  •  England  •  France  •  Holland  •  Italy  •  Japan  •  Mexico  •  Spain  •  West Germany

Speed Inquiry to Advertiser via Collect Night Letter
ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 33
Inexpensive transistor functions as low-TC reference diode

The collector-to-emitter junction of a transistor can serve as a low-cost zener regulator element. Temperature coefficients (TC) as low as 0.01% per degree C or better can be realized in this operating mode.

A circuit that uses the base-emitter junction of the 2N3638 silicon pnp “economy” transistor as a breakdown diode (Fig. 1a) is an illustration of the more conventional way of using the transistor as a zener. The transistor has a sharp and uniform base-emitter zener knee and is therefore suited for use as a low-cost zener diode. Since the base-emitter diode of the transistor consists of a single, silicon junction, the circuit has a typical voltage-temperature coefficient of 0.02 to 0.05%/°C. This classifies it as a uncompensated regulator.

This performance can be substantially improved when the transistor is used as a zener, as shown in the circuit of Fig. 1b, where the entire transistor now functions as a temperature-compensated zener reference diode. It displays a temperature coefficient that is typically below 0.01%/°C. This places the circuit in the class of compensated reference zeners and is suitable for use whenever a low impedance, temperature-stable voltage source is required.

Here is how temperature compensation in the circuit is achieved: Operating current for the zener (transistor), $I_z$, flows into the collector of the transistor. It forward-biases the collector-base junction, and since the two transistor junctions are in series, it adds 0.53 V to the base-emitter voltage level (6.5 V) for an output voltage of 7.03 V. The base-emitter junction voltage change with temperature has a positive coefficient and is given by

$$V_{be} = (0.03%/°C)(6.5 V) = 1.95 mV/°C. \quad (1)$$

The forward-biased collector-base diode on the other hand, has a negative voltage coefficient of about -2.0 mV/°C, which is typical of silicon diodes. These two voltage changes nearly cancel each other out, so that the circuit output voltage is practically independent of temperature.

Several units were measured in the circuit of Fig. 1b for $R_L = \infty$ and $I_z = 5 mA$. Unit 1 had a TC of less than 0.001%/°C, and unit 2 measured 0.0056%/°C. This compares favorably with the “standard” value of 0.01%/°C for reference zeners costing many times the 31 cents paid for this transistor. Higher voltages are easily obtained by stacking units in series.

Allan G. Lloyd, Project Engineer, ACF Industries Inc., Paramus, N. J.

Independent astable multi uses adjustable current sources

The addition of adjustable current sources to the base sections of an astable multivibrator produces two independent operating modes. The multivibrator rate may then be varied without any accompanying change in duty cycle, or its duty cycle may be modified without any effect on the rate of operation.

An astable multivibrator together with a one-shot can maintain the desired duty cycle (constant) when the rate is varied, but this technique requires the simultaneous adjustment of the duty-cycle control and rate control. The addition of adjustable current sources to the base circuit of the astable multivibrator solved this problem of dual adjustment.

Adjustable current sources $Q_1$ and $Q_2$ render the rate of the astable multivibrators, $Q_3$ - $Q_4$, independent of duty cycle and vice-versa.
The Model 62PA side-adjust is a new easy-access cermet trimmer with these quality features: virtually infinite resolution; excellent high frequency characteristics; and standard resistance from 10 ohms to 1 megohm. Its rugged cermet resistance element gives you long, trouble-free life and freedom from sudden failure. Inside its plastic case is a sealed metal housing identical to the popular ¼” top-adjust Model 62P.

Focus in on delivery advantages, too ... immediate stock availability. Call your Helipot sales rep for full specs.

Beckman INSTRUMENTS, INC.
HELIPOT DIVISION
FULLERTON, CALIFORNIA • 92634

INTERNATIONAL SUBSIDIARIES: GENEVA; MUNICH; GLENROTHES, SCOTLAND; TOKYO; PARIS; CAPE TOWN; LONDON
The off-time of each half of the astable circuit (see illustration) depends on the output swing, $V_o$, and the rate at which the timing capacitor, $C$, is charged. Transistor $Q_1$ is used as an adjustable current source for $Q_1$; the current is approximately $(V_s - V_e)/R_A$. Thus the off-time of $Q_3$ is $CV_o (R_4 + R_5)/(V_s - V_e)$.

The off-time of $Q_3$ is $CV_o (R_4 + R_5)/(V_s - V_e)$. The total period is the sum of the off-times, or $CV_o (R_4 + R_5)/(V_s - V_e)$. The duty cycle of $Q_3$ is $R_4/(R_4 + R_5)$, which is independent of period or rate. Since $R_4$ and $R_5$ are constant, the rate may be adjusted independently of the duty cycle by changing $V_e$. By changing the value of $V_e$, $V_e$ is effectively varied.

With the component values shown, it is possible to vary the duty cycle between 26% and 51%, while the period remains constant within 2%. On the other hand, the rate is adjustable between 66 and 238 Hz while the duty cycle remains constant within 2%.

Gerald Vurek, Electronics Engineer, National Heart Institute, Bethesda, Md.

VOTE FOR 117

Peak-following amplifier provides two outputs

A simple amplifier arrangement both discriminates and forms pulses when used as a detector. In addition to handling input signals that possess large dc components and feature asymmetrical periods, the circuit produces dual-output reference pulses.

In the circuit (Fig. 1a), output 1 provides a positive pulse whenever the slope of the input signal changes from minus to plus. Output 2 provides a positive pulse whenever the slope of the signal changes from plus to minus. Figure 1b shows the waveform of output 1 as a function of the input signal.

The key to circuit functioning hinges on the storage effect of capacitors $C_2$ and $C_3$. The voltage on the capacitors follows the input to transistors $Q_2$ and $Q_3$. When the signal slope changes positively, $Q_2$ starts conducting and yields a positive-going output. $Q_3$ is reverse biased by this input-signal slope. Thus, it yields no change in output. The reverse operation occurs7 for a slope that changes from positive to negative.

The circuit is useful for control instrumentation systems, such as photoelectric sensing. Generally, it is applied where individual events or items must be counted against a high and changing ambient background.

Also note its simplicity: The discrimination and pulse-forming circuit normally required in these applications would consist of an amplifier stage, an active filter stage and an inverter-steering stage. The described circuit does all this in one stage, consisting of only a transistor, two resistors and a capacitor.

In addition, the provision for two follower circuits—one for positive slopes and one for negative slopes—provides outputs that are a function of the time rate of change of input voltage and is relatively independent of absolute level.

Herman Levin, Research Engineer, Bell & Howell Co., Chicago, Ill.

VOTE FOR 118

IFD Winner for Nov. 8, 1965
John F. Cleary and Dwight V. Jones, Applications Engineers, General Electric Co., Semiconductor Products Dept., Syracuse, N. Y.

Their idea, “Cascaded UJT oscillators form stable frequency divider,” has been voted the $50.00 Most Valuable of Issue Award.

Cast Your Vote for the Best Idea in this Issue.

102
This is our Miniature 4-Pole Relay but we magnified it 2½ times to show you the kind of quality you can buy for $4.10.

The Series JA is in all respects a high quality miniature 4 PDT relay for AC or DC operation. This is borne out by the fact that our customers have reported 40,000,000 mechanical operations without a single failure. The JA is excellent for computer, logic system and data processing applications. We could write an essay about its virtues but prefer to let the features and specifications speak for themselves.

On DC relays solid mushroom head pole piece increases the magnetic flux to assure faster response and release.

On AC relays 15 laminations in pole construction intensifies the magnetic field for faster contacting and increased sensitivity.

A freeze pin in the armature plate prevents it from sticking after the coil current cuts off, thereby assuring instant release.

Two armature balance stems provide greater resistance to vibration and shock for smoother operation under variable conditions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Resistance</th>
<th>Nominal Power</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 VDC</td>
<td>40 OHMS</td>
<td>800 MW</td>
<td>$4.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 VDC</td>
<td>160 OHMS</td>
<td>800 MW</td>
<td>4.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 VDC</td>
<td>650 OHMS</td>
<td>800 MW</td>
<td>4.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 VDC</td>
<td>2500 OHMS</td>
<td>800 MW</td>
<td>4.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 VDC</td>
<td>10000 OHMS</td>
<td>800 MW</td>
<td>4.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 VDC</td>
<td>10000 OHMS</td>
<td>800 MW</td>
<td>4.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 VAC</td>
<td>10.5 OHMS</td>
<td>1.1 VA</td>
<td>$4.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 VAC</td>
<td>43 OHMS</td>
<td>1.1 VA</td>
<td>4.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 VAC</td>
<td>160 OHMS</td>
<td>1.1 VA</td>
<td>4.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115 VAC</td>
<td>3900 OHMS</td>
<td>1.1 VA</td>
<td>4.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LINE ELECTRIC COMPANY/DIV. OF INDUSTRIAL TIMER CORPORATION
205 River Street, Orange, New Jersey
In Canada: Sperry Gyroscope Ottawa Ltd., Ont.
Build a tone-burst generator for $50. If your transient-testing needs are conventional, extensive, costly digital circuitry is not a must.

Before you spend large sums for a tone-burst generator, see if you can build your own instead. Your transient-testing, signal simulation and wave-shape-study needs may be met by a simple generator designed with a parts cost of less than $50.

The complexity and cost criteria hinge on the amount of digital circuitry required. If an oscilloscope can be requisitioned to provide the cycling function (ON and OFF times), than you can get away with this low-cost, laboratory-built unit.

It dispenses with the need for purchasing a commercial unit that costs hundreds of dollars or for building an elaborate system that uses large numbers of costly digital timing stages. The generator circuitry then boils down to a few gates, two time-delay units, simple generating and amplifying elements, and a flip-flop. The key to performance lies in the use of two feedback paths to provide stability and a broad operating range.

Operation of the circuit (Fig. 1) is quite simple. Assume that the transmission gate is closed and that a sinusoidal signal is connected to the input. The trigger generator produces one pulse for each input cycle. By an adjustment of the trigger-level control, these pulses may occur at any point on the negative slope portion of the input wave.

The first of these pulses passes through gates 1 & 2 and triggers the transmission gate control flip-flop. This opens the transmission gate, thus providing for an output. The trigger pulse also starts Time Delay 1, causing gate 2 to close. This prevents trigger pulses from reaching the flip-flop.

After Time Delay 1 has returned to its initial state, Gate 2 opens, and the next pulse from the trigger generator passes to the flip-flop, causing it to close the transmission gate. The closing control-voltage also starts Time Delay 2, thereby closing Gate 1. Until Time Delay 2 has returned to its initial state, no trigger pulses get beyond Gate 1. When Time Delay 2 returns to its initial state, the cycle repeats itself. Figure 2 shows the gating and time delay relationship.

**Time-delays key duty cycle**

From the foregoing it can be seen that Time Delay 1 controls the ON time (transmission gate open) and the the OFF (closed) time is controlled by Time Delay 2. The circuit used to accomplish this is shown in Fig. 3a. The choice of semiconductor components was dictated by an available surplus and is not considered optimum.

Switching transients appearing in the output are reduced by a factor of about 5 by $R_1$, $C_1$, compensates for the various time delays inherent in the circuit. It allows the input to be swept from 20 Hz to 10 KHz without adjusting the trigger level control (to maintain the same triggering point at all frequencies). Photographs of the output appear in Fig. 3b. Operation of the unit indicates that a maximum ratio of OFF to ON time exists. This “multiple pulsing” is due to duty-cycle limitations in Time Delay 2. If Time Delay 2 is set for an ON time less than $T$, the closing of the transmission gate will not start Time Delay 2, and another pulse will be passed to the flip-flop. This results in another output burst.

This instrument was designed and used for loud-speaker transient testing but has since been put to several other uses. Some of these are the simulation of cutting-tool vibrations, a study of acoustical defects in an auditorium, a demonstration of the speed of sound, and the generation of strange sound-effects for a theater production.

Richard W. Cummings, Principal Engineer, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

---

**1. Simple tone-burst generator** can be used for signal simulation and transient testing. ON time and OFF time are controlled by the time-delay stages.

**2. Maximum ratio of OFF time to ON time** is determined by the transition period $T$. 

---

ELECTRONIC DESIGN
3. Complete design of generator entails use of surplus laboratory semiconductor components (a). Critical elements $R_1$ and $C_1$ reduce switching transients and compensate for various time delays, respectively. Typical outputs appear in the photographs (b). Vertical scale is 1.0 volt/div, and horizontal scale 5.0 msec/div.
new measure of scope performance:

NEW VARIABLE PERSISTENCE for EASY, FLICKER-FREE VIEWING OF ALL WAVEFORMS ... on the new Hewlett-Packard 141A, also offering storage capability and all the versatility of a conventional, high-performance plug-in scope!

- variable persistence, 1/5 sec. to 1 min., to eliminate flicker for easy viewing of all types of waveforms
- trace storage up to an hour, giving you time to study signals, make better camera set-ups (or even avoid photography altogether); fast erase, fast 1 cm/μsec writing rate
- versatile conventional scope operation with plug-ins to match your need, each one value-priced
- all this, plus high-contrast picture, full year crt warranty on specs, no-parallax internal graticule, full 10 cm x 10 cm viewing area!
Variable persistence

Front-panel controls on the 141A scope permit continuous adjustment of persistence from 1/5 sec. to 1 min., eliminating annoying flicker on slow sweeps and fast signals with low rep rates. Easy viewing, too, for slowly moving waveforms, such as those from biochemical or medical phenomena. Just adjust so that the entire signal is on the screen, yet fades fast enough to avoid interference with the next signal.

Also, display several successive traces simultaneously, merely by adjusting the persistence control, superimposed or separated vertically.

Variable persistence also improves the resolution of signals viewed with the 1415A Time Domain Reflectometer Plug-in, for testing cables, connectors, strip lines, etc., where slow sweep speeds provide the best resolution, and with the 1416A Swept-Frequency Indicator Plug-in, where reflections and insertion losses are best resolved with slow sweeps.

Storage scope

Traces can be stored for up to an hour at diminished intensity, viewed at any time at full intensity with storage switch in View position, and even stored for days with the scope turned off. Study waveforms at your convenience, without using a camera. Even fast single-shot signals can be captured with fast 1 cm/μsec writing rate.

Storage also permits automatic integration of repetitive signals... lets you build up a dim trace until it is comfortable to view, easy to photograph or study.

Long life of your storage crt is guaranteed, too... a year's warranty at full specification with no degredation of performance.

Conventional Scope

Five vertical amplifier and two time base plug-ins, plus the two double-size special-purpose plug-ins, make the 141A as versatile as the popular hp 140A Plug-in Scope. The 141A with dual-channel 20 MHz bandwidth and time base with sweep delay, for example, costs only $2450. A 100 μV/cm 500 kHz system costs only $1810.

The hp 141A Variable Persistence Storage Scope, without plug-ins, costs $1275, price f.o.b. factory.

And every combination of scope and plug-ins gives you Hewlett-Packard design and manufacturing quality. Backed up, too, by your Hewlett-Packard field engineer, who can help solve your measurement problem with a scope or with other tools from the broad line of high-quality instrumentation he offers. Give him a call for complete information on the 141A. Or write for complete data: Hewlett-Packard, Palo Alto, California 94304, Tel. (415) 326-7000; Europe: 54 Route des Acacias, Geneva.
Count Down ...or Up

Low-cost, low-power precision counting. Frequency division, programming, timing, memory storage, pulse delay and pulse shaping. These are only some of the assignments designers can call on the INCREMAG Series QC-10 to perform in industrial applications.

And look what you get, too! Greater simplicity, reliability and flexibility compared with standard binary components, as one benefit. You need only 8 transistors instead of 20 for a count ratio of 1,000:1. You use fewer associated components, much less power. Plan for continuous information storage without a power supply. The higher the count ratio, the more you can save.


Outstanding Features

- Magnetic counting/dividing circuit delivers output pulse after receiving pre-set number of inputs
- No delay; automatic reset during delivery
- Handles odd or even numbers
- All solid state circuitry—two transistors per stage
- Low voltage—6VDC ± 15% @ 380 ma maximum
- Count memory—no loss of prior count even with power failure
- Not limited to binary logic—any count from 1 to 12, multi-staged units for counts over 12
- Cascaded single stages give composite count equal to product of fixed count stage. Counting rate from 10,000 cps to repetitive pulse one/day or lower.
- Plug-in to fit standard octal socket for rapid assembly
- 1.60 cubic inches per stage permits smaller end product design. Long life, high reliability, low cost.

Need additional flexibility? Investigate HAYDON’S adjustable count module QC-20 which provides expanded capabilities for many industrial applications. Block diagram below shows logic of the QC-20 adjustable count INCREMAG.
ED Products

Miniature 14-bit A-D converter PAGE 110
Matrix programing boards have up to 6 decks PAGE 110
Differential op-amp has 100 dB gain PAGE 124
Coax microwave transistor gives 200 MW at 2 GHz PAGE 114
New high in SCR power PAGE 114

Matrix pinboards use rigid pins... 110
SCRs give up to $550A_{\text{rms}}$ with conventional cooling... 114
Building block for switching circuits... 124
Coax transistor oscillates or amplifies microwaves... 114
Miniature 4 microsec, 14-bit A-D converter

A 15-ounce package 2.5 x 2.5 x 3.25-in. contains a 14-bit analog-to-digital converter. With a conversion rate of 4 µs per bit, this unit can put out parallel and serial codes simultaneously.

The 514 A-D converter comes as a militarized version per MIL-E-5400: -55°C to +95°C ambient temperature range, ±15 gravities shock, and ±10 gravities vibration tested (70-500 Hz); or with 0-70°C temperature range.

The technique used for conversion is to make 14 successive approximations. In the manufacturer's 10-bit version time-per-bit, or approximation, is 2 µs; for special needs, a full 14-bit unit is in development with equal process time.

Power requirements for the 514 are +12 Vdc ±1% at 100 mA, -3.75 Vdc ±5% at 450 mA, and -6 Vdc ±1% at 50 mA. A power supply module is available.

The parallel readout is keyed by the ready-to-read strobe pulse during the 14th-bit time. All of the 14 bits appear simultaneously in the form of levels indicating the state of the 14 parallel switches. In this manner each cycle requires 56 µs. The serial output occurs as a series of signals at the bit rate of 4µs.

The accuracy of the unit is specified at 0.005% of full-scale input reading at 25°C. Stability is ±0.005%/year, or ±2 ppm/°C. Input impedance is 2 Megs min at null.

P&A: 14-bit, $2700-$3500; 10-bit, $2300-$3000; 6 wks. RC-95, Inc., 9 E. 38 St., New York, N. Y. Phone: (212) 689-9776.

Matrix program boards

A series of matrix pinboards is available in up to 6 decks. Crosspoints are on 1/4-in. centers and accept rigid 0.106-in. diameter pins, shorting or coaxial.

Specifications for a 3-deck model include: interlead capacitance of 1 pF at 1 MHz, 0.004 ohm max total pin resistance, contact volume resistivity of 0.003 ohm/in., BD voltage of 1000 Vrms min, and current capacity of 5 A continuous.

Standard 3-3/4-in. square by 3/4-in. thick, include solder cup/taper pin termination. Bussed and isolated contacts are available with gold or silver plating. Units are available in 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 deck models.

P&A: $0.23/crosspoint (3-deck); stock to 2 weeks. Co-Ord Switch Div., LVC Industries, 102-48 43 Ave., Corona, N. Y. Phone: (212) 899-5588.

Controller

The model 77 controller is a hybrid analog/digital device with applications such as test programming, component sifting and sorting, temperature control, and more.

It accepts dc and resistance analogs of weight, temperature, optical density and other variables. A control termination circuit activates peripheral devices for reprogramming and sequencing.

Now—Bourns Gives You a Complete Choice Of 7/8" Precision Potentiometers

Take your pick from the industry’s finest, most extensive 7/8"-diameter precision potentiometer line:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUSHING MOUNT</th>
<th>SERVO MOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Model 3500, 10-turn</td>
<td>Model 3550, 10-turn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model 3507, commercial 10-turn</td>
<td>Model 3560, 3-turn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model 3510, 3-turn</td>
<td>Model 3570, 5-turn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model 3520, 5-turn</td>
<td>Model 3580, single-turn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model 3530, single-turn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Meets all requirements of MIL-R-12934C; can be ordered by Bourns model number or by MIL-Spec designation R509.

In quantity and quality, this line is unmatched. Exclusive SILVERWELD® multi-wire termination eliminates the chief cause of potentiometer failure. All-sealed construction insures MIL-Spec humidity performance (cycling and steady state). One hundred per cent inspection and the double-check follow-through of the Bourns Reliability Assurance Program are your final quality guarantees.

No matter what your requirements in precision potentiometers, you will find the answer at Bourns—the complete source. Write for technical data on our entire line of bushing- and servo-mount models, KNOBPOT® potentiometers, and turns-counting dials.
Type BK2 was designed primarily for compact precision at 1 mc in high stability applications. A Koldweld sealed holder eliminates contamination due to heat and flux to assure optimum crystal performance. Typical parameters include:

- Maximum aging $3 \times 10^{-8}$ per week
- Short term stability $1 \times 10^{-6}$ per day
- Average $Q = 500,000$

Type BK2 is also available on special order in range 900-1000 kc.

The W-7000 series of tape recorders are based on a concept in which two separate magnetic circuits are used for separation of the bias and record signals. This is said to eliminate the circuitry associated with record heads and provide for a sharper magnetic gradient on the tape. The IRIG systems provide harmonic distortion below 55 dB on all tracks of a 14-track tape.

The user can also select from a variety of interface circuits. Word capacities range from 64 to 4,096 with two to 30 bits per word.

Fabri-Tek, Inc., Amery, Wis. Phone: (715) 292-0900.

Circle No. 383

A full-cycle time of $2 \mu s$ is the leading feature of the series MUA integrated circuit core memory system. The MUA is supplied in any of four access modes: random; sequential; random/sequential and sequential/interlaced.

A modular storage approach allows the conversion of line-at-a-time punched tape information into paralleled block outputs. The unit can be expanded to as many as four blocks. All circuitry required for control of the reader is included in the buffer. The unit is self contained and designed for relay-rack mounting compatible with several of the same manufacturer's tape readers.


Circle No. 385

Model 120 digital strip-printer runs through its 63 characters at the rate of 20 per second. Printout is one-line (a la ticker-tape) on 1/2 in. paper tape. Character printing requires a 26 V pulse of 3.5 A for 1.3 ms. Input is 105-125 Vac. Dimensions of the unit are $3 \times 6-1/4 \times 8-5/8$-in.


Circle No. 386
INDEX | SIZE | PAGE
--- | --- | ---
Wide Vue Style | 1½" - 4½" - 8" | 2-5
Taut Band Meters | 1½" - 4½" | 3-7
Standard Round & Rectangular Styles | 2½" - 4½" | 6-10
Special Rectangular Style | 6" | 11
Elapsed Time Meters | 3½" | 11
Segmental Voltmeters | 2½", 3½", 4½", 4"x6" | 12-13
Edgewise | 1½", 2½" | 14-15
Meter Relays | 4½" | 16-17
Rugged Seal | 3½", 4½", 4"x6" | 18
Accessories | | 19
260 VOM's and other test equipment | | 20-23
**STOCK PANEL METER RANGES AND PRICES**

CALIBRATION AND DIALS—All DC Wide-Vue meters listed below have the Simpson self-shielded movement (Calibration not affected by stray magnetic fields or magnetic mounting). All AC Wide-Vue meters have the Simpson Iron-vane type movement. AC Milliammeters and Ammeters are calibrated for use on 25 through 800 cps. All AC Voltmeters are calibrated for use on 25 through 125 cps. Calibration at frequencies up to 800 cps can be made. Contact your local Distributor for prices.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DC VOLTMETERS</th>
<th>APPRX. RESISTANCE (ohms)</th>
<th>1½&quot; CASE STYLE</th>
<th>2½&quot; CASE STYLE</th>
<th>3½&quot; CASE STYLE</th>
<th>4½&quot; CASE STYLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-500</td>
<td></td>
<td>9540 $14.10</td>
<td>9550 $15.30</td>
<td>9720 $15.75</td>
<td>9870 $17.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-1000</td>
<td></td>
<td>9541 $14.10</td>
<td>9560 $15.30</td>
<td>9740 $15.75</td>
<td>9890 $17.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-2000</td>
<td></td>
<td>9542 $14.10</td>
<td>9570 $15.30</td>
<td>9750 $15.75</td>
<td>9900 $17.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-3000</td>
<td></td>
<td>9543 $14.10</td>
<td>9580 $15.30</td>
<td>9760 $15.75</td>
<td>9910 $17.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-4000</td>
<td></td>
<td>9544 $14.10</td>
<td>9590 $15.30</td>
<td>9770 $15.75</td>
<td>9920 $17.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5000</td>
<td></td>
<td>9545 $14.10</td>
<td>9600 $15.30</td>
<td>9780 $15.75</td>
<td>9930 $17.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-6000</td>
<td></td>
<td>9546 $14.10</td>
<td>9610 $15.30</td>
<td>9790 $15.75</td>
<td>9940 $17.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-7000</td>
<td></td>
<td>9547 $14.10</td>
<td>9620 $15.30</td>
<td>9800 $15.75</td>
<td>9950 $17.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-8000</td>
<td></td>
<td>9548 $14.10</td>
<td>9630 $15.30</td>
<td>9810 $15.75</td>
<td>9960 $17.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-9000</td>
<td></td>
<td>9549 $14.10</td>
<td>9640 $15.30</td>
<td>9820 $15.75</td>
<td>9970 $17.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-10000</td>
<td></td>
<td>9550 $14.10</td>
<td>9650 $15.30</td>
<td>9830 $15.75</td>
<td>9980 $17.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DC AMMETERS</th>
<th>APPRX. RESISTANCE (ohms)</th>
<th>1½&quot; CASE STYLE</th>
<th>2½&quot; CASE STYLE</th>
<th>3½&quot; CASE STYLE</th>
<th>4½&quot; CASE STYLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-100</td>
<td>.035</td>
<td>2431 $14.10</td>
<td>2460 $14.40</td>
<td>2660 $15.15</td>
<td>2830 $16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-200</td>
<td>.066</td>
<td>2432 $14.10</td>
<td>2480 $14.40</td>
<td>2680 $15.15</td>
<td>2830 $16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-300</td>
<td>.100</td>
<td>2433 $14.10</td>
<td>2500 $14.40</td>
<td>2700 $15.15</td>
<td>2880 $16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-400</td>
<td>.125</td>
<td>2434 $14.10</td>
<td>2520 $14.40</td>
<td>2720 $15.15</td>
<td>2950 $16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-500</td>
<td>.150</td>
<td>2435 $14.10</td>
<td>2540 $14.40</td>
<td>2740 $15.15</td>
<td>3020 $16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-600</td>
<td>.175</td>
<td>2436 $14.10</td>
<td>2560 $14.40</td>
<td>2760 $15.15</td>
<td>3090 $16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-700</td>
<td>.200</td>
<td>2437 $14.10</td>
<td>2580 $14.40</td>
<td>2780 $15.15</td>
<td>3160 $16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-800</td>
<td>.225</td>
<td>2438 $14.10</td>
<td>2600 $14.40</td>
<td>2800 $15.15</td>
<td>3230 $16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-900</td>
<td>.250</td>
<td>2439 $14.10</td>
<td>2620 $14.40</td>
<td>2820 $15.15</td>
<td>3290 $16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-1000</td>
<td>.275</td>
<td>2440 $14.10</td>
<td>2640 $14.40</td>
<td>2840 $15.15</td>
<td>3350 $16.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note 1: Not normally carried in stock. Distributor delivery 2-3 weeks. Prices on request.*

*External Multipliers, Model 183, are furnished on 1½" DC meters 500 volts or higher; on 2½" DC meters 750 volts or higher; and on 3½" and 4½" DC meters 1000 volts or higher. All others are self-contained.*

**NEW 3½" and 4½" BEHIND PANEL BEZELS**

Modern, streamlined appearance, interchangeable with most popular recess and flush mount types. See pages 16 and 17 for complete specifications.
**SPECIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>MODEL NO.</th>
<th>ACCURACY</th>
<th>SCALE LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1212T</td>
<td>+2% of full scale</td>
<td>1.5&quot; (38.1 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1214</td>
<td>+3% F. S. @ 25°C &amp; 60 cy. Sine Wave</td>
<td>2.5&quot; (63.8 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>1227T, 1257</td>
<td>+2% of full scale</td>
<td>3.14&quot; (79.7 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1247</td>
<td>+3% F. S. @ 25°C &amp; 60 cy. Sine Wave</td>
<td>3.93&quot; (100 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½&quot;</td>
<td>1327T, 1337, 1357</td>
<td>+2% of full scale</td>
<td>6.9&quot; (174.2 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1347</td>
<td>+3% F. S. @ 25°C &amp; 60 cy. Sine Wave</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DC Microammeters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DC MILLIAMMETERS</th>
<th>Self Shielding</th>
<th>Meter Movement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>1212</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-100</td>
<td>1214</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-200</td>
<td>1327</td>
<td>10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-500</td>
<td>1347</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-1000</td>
<td>1357</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DC Microammeters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DC MICROAMMETERS</th>
<th>Self Shielding</th>
<th>Meter Movement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>1212</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-100</td>
<td>1214</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-200</td>
<td>1215</td>
<td>1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-500</td>
<td>1216</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-0-25</td>
<td>1217</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-0-50</td>
<td>1218</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100-0-100</td>
<td>1219</td>
<td>1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500-0-500</td>
<td>1220</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Taut Band DC Microammeters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TAUT BAND METERS</th>
<th>Self Shielding</th>
<th>Meter Movement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>1212T</td>
<td>5750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>1227T</td>
<td>4900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-15</td>
<td>1227T</td>
<td>3800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-25</td>
<td>1227T</td>
<td>1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>1227T</td>
<td>1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-100</td>
<td>1227T</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-200</td>
<td>1227T</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note**

1. Resistance of 0-50 Mic Meter in Model 1212 is 5500 ohms.
2. Available in 8" size; Model 728—Catalog No. 11210 . . . $26.10.
SIMPSON STOCK METER RANGES AND PRICES
CALIBRATION AND DIALS—All DC Wide-Vue meters listed below have the Simpson self-shielded movement (Calibration not affected by stray magnetic fields or magnetic mounting). All AC Wide-Vue meters have the Simpson Iron-vane type movement. AC Milliammeters and Ammeters are calibrated for use on 25 through 800 cps. All AC Voltmeters are calibrated for use on 25 through 125 cps. Calibration at frequencies up to 800 cps can be made. Contact your local Distributor for prices.

SPECIFICATIONS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>MODEL NO.</th>
<th>ACCURACY</th>
<th>SCALE LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1212</td>
<td>±3% of full scale</td>
<td>1.5&quot; (38.1 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1214</td>
<td>±3% of full scale</td>
<td>2.5&quot; (63.8 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>1227, 1237, 1257, 1277</td>
<td>±2% of full scale</td>
<td>2.5&quot; (63.8 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½&quot;</td>
<td>1327, 1337, 1357, 1377</td>
<td>±3% of full scale</td>
<td>3.14&quot; (79.7 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
<td>1339, 1339, 1359, 1379*</td>
<td>±2% of full scale</td>
<td>3.93&quot; (100 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Compensated Wattmeters ±3%.

Note 1: Not normally carried in stock. Distributor delivery 2-3 weeks. Prices on request.

Simpson VU meters meet all the Electrical and Ballistic specifications established by Bell Laboratories and American Standards Association as required by broadcast engineers. They are available with either type A or B scales. Type A scale stresses the level in VU for monitoring wire lines. Type B scale stresses per cent use of transmitter output and is the standard for broadcast service.
### WIDE-VUE PANEL METERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>APPROX. RESISTANCE (ohms)</th>
<th>2½&quot; CASE STYLE</th>
<th>3½&quot; CASE STYLE</th>
<th>4½&quot; CASE STYLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MODEL NO.</td>
<td>PRICE</td>
<td>MODEL NO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC VOLTMETERS</td>
<td>Iron Vane Type Movement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>9760</td>
<td>$13.65</td>
<td>10160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>9765</td>
<td>$13.65</td>
<td>10170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-15</td>
<td>3,333</td>
<td>9690</td>
<td>13.80</td>
<td>10200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-25</td>
<td>16,666</td>
<td>9695</td>
<td>14.10</td>
<td>10210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-35</td>
<td>83,333</td>
<td>9715</td>
<td>18.45</td>
<td>10250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC AMMETERS</td>
<td>Iron Vane Type Movement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-1</td>
<td>.287</td>
<td>2560</td>
<td>$12.90</td>
<td>3130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-1.5</td>
<td>.185</td>
<td>2570</td>
<td>12.90</td>
<td>3140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-2</td>
<td>.115</td>
<td>2580</td>
<td>12.90</td>
<td>3170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-3</td>
<td>.037</td>
<td>2590</td>
<td>12.90</td>
<td>3180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>.0022</td>
<td>2600</td>
<td>13.65</td>
<td>3200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>.0006</td>
<td>2615</td>
<td>13.65</td>
<td>3205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC MILLIAMMETERS</td>
<td>Iron Vane Type Movement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>6295</td>
<td>$12.90</td>
<td>6625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>6299</td>
<td>12.90</td>
<td>6630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-100</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6299</td>
<td>12.90</td>
<td>6640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-250</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6297</td>
<td>12.90</td>
<td>6650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-500</td>
<td>.9</td>
<td>6300</td>
<td>12.90</td>
<td>6660</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WATTMETERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>MAX. AMPS</th>
<th>MODEL 1379</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-75</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>10960+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-150</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>10970+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-250</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>10979+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-500</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>10990+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-600</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>10980+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-1500</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>11000+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-3000</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>11010+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COMPENSATED WATTMETERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>ACCURACY ±3% F.S.</th>
<th>MODEL 1379</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>10930+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-20</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>10940+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>10950+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*External Multipliers, Model 183, (Featured on page 17) are furnished on AC meters having a range of 500 volts or higher. All others are self-contained.

12½" AC ammeters are self-contained through 50 amps. 3½" and 4½" AC ammeters self-contained through 75 amps. Higher range AC ammeters are 5 amp meters to be used with external current transformer. See page 17 for current transformer listings.

New Model Additions.
**SIMPSON STOCK METER RANGES AND PRICES**

**CALIBRATION AND DIALS**—All DC meters listed below have the Simpson self-shielded movement (Calibration not affected by stray magnetic fields or magnetic mounting).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>APPROX. RESISTANCE (Ohms)</th>
<th>2½&quot; CASE STYLES</th>
<th>3½&quot; CASE STYLES</th>
<th>4½&quot; CASE STYLES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MODELS</td>
<td>MODELS</td>
<td>MODELS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>125</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>$14.40</td>
<td>$14.85</td>
<td>$16.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-3</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16.40</td>
<td>$17.00</td>
<td>$19.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td></td>
<td>$18.40</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
<td>$22.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-8</td>
<td></td>
<td>$20.40</td>
<td>$24.00</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-10</td>
<td></td>
<td>$22.40</td>
<td>$28.00</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-15</td>
<td></td>
<td>$24.40</td>
<td>$32.00</td>
<td>$36.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-25</td>
<td></td>
<td>$30.40</td>
<td>$48.00</td>
<td>$54.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-30</td>
<td></td>
<td>$36.40</td>
<td>$72.00</td>
<td>$84.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-50</td>
<td></td>
<td>$40.40</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>$168.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-100</td>
<td></td>
<td>$50.40</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$288.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-150</td>
<td></td>
<td>$60.40</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
<td>$480.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-200</td>
<td></td>
<td>$70.40</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
<td>$640.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DC AMMETERS</th>
<th>Self Shielding Meter Movement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-1</td>
<td>.050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-1.5</td>
<td>.033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-2</td>
<td>.025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-3</td>
<td>.016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>.010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-15</td>
<td>.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-25</td>
<td>.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-30</td>
<td>.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-75</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-100</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-150</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-200</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-250</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-300</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-400</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-500</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note**: Not normally carried in stock. Distributor delivery 2-3 weeks. Prices on request.

SEE YOUR ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTOR FOR YOUR PANEL METER AND TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS.
# Stay Accurate

## Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Accuracy</th>
<th>Scale Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>125, 127</td>
<td>±2% of full scale</td>
<td>1.8&quot; (45.7 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½&quot;</td>
<td>25, 27</td>
<td>±2% of full scale</td>
<td>2.5&quot; (63.7 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3.9&quot; (99.0 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-hole dia. dia.</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-28 studs</td>
<td>2.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-16 gauge</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-hole dia. dia.</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## DC Millivoltmeters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Approx. Resistance (Ohms)</th>
<th>2½&quot; Case Styles</th>
<th>3½&quot; Case Styles</th>
<th>4½&quot; Case Styles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6970 Note¹</td>
<td>6910 Note¹</td>
<td>6950 $15.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-100</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6990 $13.80</td>
<td>6930 $14.25</td>
<td>6960 $15.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## DC Milliammeters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Approx. Resistance (Ohms)</th>
<th>2½&quot; Case Styles</th>
<th>3½&quot; Case Styles</th>
<th>4½&quot; Case Styles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-1</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>5670 Note¹</td>
<td>5640 Note¹</td>
<td>5820 $15.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-1.5</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>5690 Note¹</td>
<td>5650 Note¹</td>
<td>5910 $15.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-2</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>5660 Note¹</td>
<td>5620 Note¹</td>
<td>5970 $15.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>5630 Note¹</td>
<td>5590 Note¹</td>
<td>6020 $16.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>5640 Note¹</td>
<td>5550 Note¹</td>
<td>6070 $16.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## DC Microammeters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Approx. Resistance (Ohms)</th>
<th>2½&quot; Case Styles</th>
<th>3½&quot; Case Styles</th>
<th>4½&quot; Case Styles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>4210</td>
<td>4250</td>
<td>4340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-100</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>4220</td>
<td>4260</td>
<td>4350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-200</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>4230</td>
<td>4280</td>
<td>4360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-0-25</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>4192</td>
<td>4242</td>
<td>4312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-0-30</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>4194</td>
<td>4244</td>
<td>4314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Taut Band

### DC Microammeters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>125T</th>
<th>127T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>5750</td>
<td>5750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>4900</td>
<td>4900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-15</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-25</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Taut Band Meters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>25T</th>
<th>27T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>3738</td>
<td>3738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>3739</td>
<td>3739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-15</td>
<td>3741</td>
<td>3741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-25</td>
<td>3751</td>
<td>3751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>3761</td>
<td>3761</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Taut Band Meters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>29T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>3938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>3939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-15</td>
<td>3941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-25</td>
<td>3951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>3961</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note¹** Not normally carried in stock. Distributor delivery 2-3 weeks.

**New Panel Meter Addition.**
### SIMPSON STOCK METER RANGES AND PRICES

**CALIBRATION AND DIALS**—All DC meters listed below have the Simpson self-shielding movement. (Calibration not affected by stray magnetic fields or magnetic mounting). All AC meters have the Simpson Iron Vane type movement. AC Ammeters and Milliammeters are calibrated for use on 25 through 800 cps. AC Voltmeters are calibrated for use on 25-125 cps. Calibration at frequencies up through 800 cps can be made. Contact your local Distributor for prices.

Wattmeters listed below have the Simpson dynamometer movement calibrated for either magnetic or non-magnetic panels and for a frequency range of 25-125 cps. Accuracy ± 3%.

#### RF AMMETERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>APPROX. IMPEDANCE (Ohms) @ 60 cps</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-1</td>
<td>0.343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-1.5</td>
<td>0.200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-2</td>
<td>0.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-3</td>
<td>0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>0.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-8</td>
<td>0.031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>0.023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RF MILLIAMMETERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Self Shielding Meter Movement Internal Thermocouple Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODELS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WATTMETERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dynamometer Type Single Phase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODELS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-3000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPENSATED WATTMETERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Phase Maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODELS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DC GALVANOMETERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scale Sensitivity Res. Micro-Amps. Ohms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODELS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-0-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-0-50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note** 1: Not normally carried in stock. Distributor delivery 2-3 weeks.
SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>ACCURACY</th>
<th>SCALE LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>125, 127, 135, 137</td>
<td>± 2% of full scale</td>
<td>1.8&quot; (45.7 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>155, 157</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.6&quot; (41.1 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>25, 27, 35, 37</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.3&quot; (57.4 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>55, 57</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.8&quot; (97 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.5&quot; (89.0 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>APPROX. IMPEDANCE (Ohms) @ 60 cps</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0-1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0-50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>APPROX. IMPEDANCE (Ohms) @ 60 cps</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0-250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0-300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0-500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0-750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0-1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>APPROX. IMPEDANCE (Ohms) @ 60 cps</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0-1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0-1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0-2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0-3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0-5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0-7500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0-10000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AC AMPMETERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>MODELS</th>
<th>MODELS</th>
<th>MODELS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>APPROX. IMPEDANCE (Ohms) @ 60 cps</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-1</td>
<td>.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-1.5</td>
<td>.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-2</td>
<td>.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-3</td>
<td>.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-30</td>
<td>.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-100</td>
<td>.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-200</td>
<td>.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-300</td>
<td>.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-500</td>
<td>.207</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Not normally carried in stock. Distributor delivery 2-3 weeks.

External Multipliers, Model 183, are furnished AC on meters having a range of 500 volts or higher; on 3/4" DC meters 750 volts or higher; and on 3/4" and 4/4" DC meters 1000 volts and higher. All others are self-contained.

These meters are 5 amp meters with scales as indicated and require external current transformers. See listings on page 19.

DIMENSIONS

3-HOLES 16 DIA. DISTAART

4 1/2" Models 29, 39, 49

4 1/2" Model 79

4 1/2" Model 75

4 1/2" Model 57

4 1/2" Model 75
SIMPSON STOCK METER RANGES AND PRICES

CALIBRATION AND DIALS—All meters have the Simpson self-shielding movement and may be used on either magnetic or non-magnetic panels.

SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>MODEL NO.</th>
<th>ACCURACY</th>
<th>SCALE LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>145, 147</td>
<td>±3% of full scale @ 25°C and 60 cycle sine wave</td>
<td>1.8&quot; (45.7 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⅓½&quot;</td>
<td>45, 47</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.5&quot; (63.7 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
<td>49, 142</td>
<td>±2% of full scale</td>
<td>3.8&quot; (97 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>1150, 1150-1</td>
<td>±1% of full scale, mirrored scale</td>
<td>4.6&quot; (114.8 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RANGE | Approx. RESISTANCE (Ohms) | 2½" CASE STYLES | ⅓½" CASE STYLES | 4½" CASE STYLE CAT. NO. PRICE |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC VOLTMETERS</td>
<td>Rectifier Type</td>
<td>Self Shielding Meter Movement</td>
<td>MODELS</td>
<td>CATALOG NO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-1</td>
<td>2000 ohms per volt</td>
<td></td>
<td>MODELS</td>
<td>CATALOG NO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AC MILLIAMMETERS | Rectifier Type | Self Shielding Meter Movement | MODELS | CATALOG NO. | PRICE |
| 0-1   | 600 | | MODELS | CATALOG NO. | PRICE |
| 0-2   | 400 | | | |
| 0-5   | 200 | | | |
| 0-100 | 3400 | | | |
| 0-200 | 2400 | | | |
| 0-300 | 1800 | | | |
| 0-500 | 1200 | | | |

AC MICROAMMETERS | Rectifier Type | Self Shielding Meter Movement | MODELS | CATALOG NO. | PRICE |
| 0-100 | 3400 | | MODELS | CATALOG NO. | PRICE |
| 0-200 | 2400 | | | |
| 0-300 | 1800 | | | |
| 0-500 | 1200 | | | |

GENERAL PURPOSE TYPE | -10 to +6 db 5000 ohms | MODELS | CATALOG NO. | PRICE |
| 3470 | 3480 | | 3470 | 3480 | 3460 | 32.20 |

Volume Level Indicators | VU METERS | Reference Level 1 MW 600 Ohm Line | MODELS | CATALOG NO. | PRICE |
| 10440 | 10450 | | 10460 | 3460 | 26.70 |
| 10520 | | | | |
| 10540 | | | | |

Note 1 Not normally carried in stock. Distributor delivery 2-3 weeks. Prices on request.

Simpson VU meters meet all the Electrical and Ballistic specifications established by Bell Laboratories and American Standards Association as required by broadcasting, communication and sound engineers. They are available with either type A or B scales. Type A scale stresses the level in VU for monitoring wire lines. Type B scale stresses per cent use of transmitter output and is the standard for broadcast service. Impedance is 3900 ohms at "0" V.U. deflection.
# Dimensions

**6" RECTANGULAR CASE STYLE — MODELS 1150**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>RESISTANCE APPROX. (Ohms)</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DC VOLTMETERS 2%</td>
<td>MODEL 1150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>9533</td>
<td>$20.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-25</td>
<td>9534</td>
<td>20.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>9535</td>
<td>20.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-100</td>
<td>9536</td>
<td>20.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-150</td>
<td>9537</td>
<td>20.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-300</td>
<td>9538</td>
<td>20.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-500</td>
<td>2000 Ω/V</td>
<td>9539</td>
<td>21.45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DC MILLIAMMETERS 2% | MODEL 1150**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>RESISTANCE APPROX. (Ohms)</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-1</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6153</td>
<td>$20.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6154</td>
<td>20.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>6155</td>
<td>20.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-100</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>6156</td>
<td>20.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-500</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>6157</td>
<td>20.85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DC MILLIVOLTMETERS 1% Mirrored Scale | MODEL 1150-1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>RESISTANCE APPROX. (Ohms)</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-1</td>
<td>5500</td>
<td>4282</td>
<td>$33.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-25</td>
<td>5500</td>
<td>4283</td>
<td>29.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>5200</td>
<td>4284</td>
<td>27.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-100</td>
<td>2100</td>
<td>4285</td>
<td>25.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-200</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>4286</td>
<td>22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-500</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>4287</td>
<td>21.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DC MICROAMMETERS 1% Mirrored Scale | MODEL 1150-1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>MODEL 1150</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>5200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-100</td>
<td>5200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-200</td>
<td>5200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-500</td>
<td>5200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DC AMMETERS 2% | MODEL 1150**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>MODEL 1150</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-1</td>
<td>2424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>2425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>2426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-15</td>
<td>2427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-25</td>
<td>2428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-30</td>
<td>2429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>2430</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DC MICROAMMETERS | MODEL 1150**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>MODEL 1150</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>5200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-100</td>
<td>5200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-200</td>
<td>5200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-500</td>
<td>5200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 3½" ELAPSED TIME PANEL METERS

Widely used by research labs, manufacturing plants, broadcasting stations . . . to keep life and performance records based on operating time. These meters use self-starting synchronous clock motors. They indicate up to 9999.9, then recycle and begin again at 0000.0.

Molded bakelite case similar to the Simpson 3½" rectangular and round meters. Case depth—2½".

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>MODEL 55ET</th>
<th>MODEL 57ET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120V-60 cps</td>
<td>3580</td>
<td>$20.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240V-60 cps</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>21.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210V-60 cps</td>
<td>3610</td>
<td>21.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specifications

- **Model 55ET**
  - Dial diameter: 4½ inches
  - Case depth: 2½ inches
  - Operating voltage: 120V-60Hz, 240V-60Hz
  - Accuracy: ±2%<br>Widely used by research labs, manufacturing plants, broadcasting stations . . . to keep life and performance records based on operating time. These meters use self-starting synchronous clock motors. They indicate up to 9999.9, then recycle and begin again at 0000.0.

Molded bakelite case similar to the Simpson 3½" rectangular and round meters. Case depth—2½".

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>MODEL 55ET</th>
<th>MODEL 57ET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120V-60 cps</td>
<td>3580</td>
<td>$20.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240V-60 cps</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>21.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210V-60 cps</td>
<td>3610</td>
<td>21.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Segmental Voltmeters and frequency meters make it possible to measure very small changes in input conditions. The significant portion of the overall voltage or frequency range is expanded to occupy the full scale length. Thus, only that segment of the range that is important appears. In addition to the standard expansions and accuracies shown, special segmental voltmeters can be built on order. Write the factory for a quotation.

The A.C. segmental voltmeters are available in either average sensing or true R.M.S. sensing units. When working with sine wave currents or when other measurements will be made with average sensing equipment, the average sensing meters are preferred.

When working with distorted waveforms, as would be encountered in constant voltage transformers, S.C.R. circuits, D.C. to A.C. solid state inverters or similar equipment, the true R.M.S. sensing meter would probably be preferred.

### GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

**WIDE-VUE and BAKELITE SEGMENTAL VOLTMETERS**

- **Single, Multi-Range**

### RANGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>AC Volts</th>
<th>AC Volts</th>
<th>AC Volts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100-130</td>
<td>200-260</td>
<td>400-520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACCURACY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(OF CENTER SCALE VALUE)</th>
<th>±.5%</th>
<th>±.75%</th>
<th>±.75%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100-130</td>
<td>±.5%</td>
<td>±.75%</td>
<td>±.75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200-260</td>
<td>±.5%</td>
<td>±.75%</td>
<td>±.75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400-520</td>
<td>±.5%</td>
<td>±.75%</td>
<td>±.75%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FREQUENCY RANGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CENTER SCALE VALUE</th>
<th>115/230/460 Volts</th>
<th>115 Volts</th>
<th>115 Volts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPS</td>
<td>20-2000</td>
<td>200-260</td>
<td>10-125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CENTER SCALE VALUE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CENTER SCALE VALUE</th>
<th>115/230/460 Volts</th>
<th>115 Volts</th>
<th>115 Volts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPS</td>
<td>20-2000</td>
<td>200-260</td>
<td>10-125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SENSITIVITY OR POWER CONSUMPTION

- **AC**
  - 10 Volts RMS
  - 100-130 ±.5% 200-260 ±.75% 400-520 ±.75%
  - 115 Volts
  - 50 CPS
  - 100 Volts
  - 3 VA

### MAX. INPUT VOLTAGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(10 SECONDS)</th>
<th>150 Volts RMS</th>
<th>150/300/600 Volts RMS</th>
<th>150 Volts RMS</th>
<th>140 Volts RMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>150/300/600</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SQUARE WAVE WAVEFORM INFLUENCE TRIANGULAR WAVE INFLUENCE

- **AC**
  - 100-130 ±.5% 200-260 ±.75% 400-520 ±.75%
  - 115 Volts
  - 50 CPS
  - 100 Volts
  - 3 VA

### MOVEMENT TYPE

- **Self Shielding**

### DIMENSIONS

- **2½" Model 3222**
- **2½" Model 3228**
- **3½" Model 3233**
- **3½" Model 3238**
- **4½" Model 49**
STOCK PANEL METER RANGES AND PRICES
ROUND RUGGEDIZED SEGMENTAL PANEL METERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PANEL METERS</th>
<th>Center Scale</th>
<th>Case Style</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC VOLTMETERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100-130</td>
<td>115V</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
<td>3282</td>
<td>$77.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105-125</td>
<td>115V</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
<td>3283</td>
<td>$70.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110-120</td>
<td>115V</td>
<td>0.3%</td>
<td>3284</td>
<td>$78.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC VOLTMETERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24-30</td>
<td>27V</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
<td>3222</td>
<td>$70.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27V</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
<td></td>
<td>3223</td>
<td>$67.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREQUENCY METERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380-420</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
<td>3283</td>
<td>$167.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODIL MODB. MODIL</td>
<td>3222</td>
<td>3223</td>
<td>3224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BAKELITE SEGMENTAL PANEL METERS • Single, Multi-Range

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PANEL METERS</th>
<th>Center Scale</th>
<th>Case Style</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC VOLTMETERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100-130</td>
<td>115V</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
<td>3383</td>
<td>$66.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105-125</td>
<td>115V</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
<td>3384</td>
<td>$60.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110-120</td>
<td>115V</td>
<td>0.3%</td>
<td>3386</td>
<td>$67.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC VOLTMETERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24-30</td>
<td>27V</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
<td>3323</td>
<td>$54.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27V</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
<td></td>
<td>3324</td>
<td>$60.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREQUENCY METERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380-420</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
<td>3383</td>
<td>$168.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODIL MODB. MODIL</td>
<td>3323</td>
<td>3324</td>
<td>3326</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Accuracy is in percent of center scale value.

**Frequency meters are checked @ the center scale frequency @ 25°C and 115 volts sine wave after 30 minute warmup. Accuracy after 1.0 minute warmup is 1.0%. At end scale indications, maximum error will be 0.5%.
Where your panel designs call for making every square inch count, or where saving weight is important, Simpson edgewise meters solve many design problems. These meters are supplied with complete hardware which includes the bezel and two nuts. Mounting is fast and easy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>APPROX. RESISTANCE (Ohms)</th>
<th>1½&quot; CASE STYLE</th>
<th>2½&quot; CASE STYLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DC VOLT METERS</td>
<td>Self-Shielding Meter Movement</td>
<td>MODEL 1521</td>
<td>MODEL 1522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>1000 µA/volt</td>
<td>10354</td>
<td>$15.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-15</td>
<td>1000 µA/volt</td>
<td>10355</td>
<td>15.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-25</td>
<td>1000 µA/volt</td>
<td>10356</td>
<td>15.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>1000 µA/volt</td>
<td>10357</td>
<td>15.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-150</td>
<td>2000 µA/volt</td>
<td>10358</td>
<td>15.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC MILLIAMMETERS</td>
<td>Self-Shielding Meter Movement</td>
<td>MODEL 1521</td>
<td>MODEL 1522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-1</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6811</td>
<td>$15.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>6812</td>
<td>15.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>6813</td>
<td>15.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-25</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>6815</td>
<td>15.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>6816</td>
<td>15.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-100</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>6817</td>
<td>15.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-500</td>
<td>.27</td>
<td>6819</td>
<td>15.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC AMMETERS</td>
<td>Self-Shielding Meter Movement</td>
<td>MODEL 1521</td>
<td>MODEL 1522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>.010</td>
<td>6811</td>
<td>$15.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-25</td>
<td>.002</td>
<td>6812</td>
<td>15.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC MILLIVOLTMETERS</td>
<td>Self-Shielding Meter Movement</td>
<td>MODEL 1521</td>
<td>MODEL 1522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>10 µA</td>
<td>0713</td>
<td>$16.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC MICROAMMETERS</td>
<td>Self-Shielding Meter Movement</td>
<td>MODEL 1521</td>
<td>MODEL 1522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-25</td>
<td>3150</td>
<td>4555</td>
<td>$23.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>4553</td>
<td>20.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-100</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>4554</td>
<td>18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-200</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>4555</td>
<td>15.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-500</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>4556</td>
<td>15.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOLUME LEVEL INDICATORS</td>
<td>VU METERS Self-Shielding Meter Movement</td>
<td>MODEL 1541</td>
<td>MODEL 1542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;A&quot; SCALE</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>10500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;B&quot; SCALE</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>10570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC VOLT METERS</td>
<td>Rectifier Type Self-Shielding Meter Movement</td>
<td>MODEL 1541</td>
<td>MODEL 1542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-150</td>
<td>1000 µA/volt</td>
<td>10415</td>
<td>$20.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-300</td>
<td>1000 µA/volt</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>=</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

†Resistance of Model 1521 0-25 Mics is 5600 µΩ.
Simpson's new miniature edgewise panel meter has a unique Self-Shielding core magnet movement* that eliminates the need for the protruding barrel that is prevalent in other edgewise meter designs. It lends itself to a design that is sharp, modern, extremely compact and with a meter scale that extends nearly to the full width and height of the meter. An optimum scale display area allows for the use of large, easy-to-read numerals on a horizontal plane.

*Patent Pending

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>APPROX. RESISTANCE (Ohms)</th>
<th>1½&quot; CASE STYLE CAT. NO. PRICE</th>
<th>2½&quot; CASE STYLE CAT. NO. PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DC VOLTMETERS</td>
<td>Self-Shielding Meter Movement</td>
<td>MODEL 1921</td>
<td>MODEL 1622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>5000 Ω/volt</td>
<td>180007 $18.45</td>
<td>180008 $19.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-15</td>
<td>5000 Ω/volt</td>
<td>180011 $18.45</td>
<td>180010 $19.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-25</td>
<td>5000 Ω/volt</td>
<td>180021 $18.45</td>
<td>180028 $19.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>5000 Ω/volt</td>
<td>180031 $18.45</td>
<td>180027 $19.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-150</td>
<td>5000 Ω/volt</td>
<td>180041 $18.45</td>
<td>180026 $19.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-500</td>
<td>5000 Ω/volt</td>
<td>180051 $18.45</td>
<td>180025 $19.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| DC MILLIAMMETERS | Self-Shielding Meter Movement | MODEL 1921 | MODEL 1622 |
| 0-1 | 18 | 180128 $18.15 | 180129 $19.35 |
| 0-5 | 2 | 180138 $18.15 | 180139 $19.35 |
| 0-10 | 5 | 180148 $18.15 | 180149 $19.35 |
| 0-25 | 2 | 180158 $18.15 | 180159 $19.35 |
| 0-50 | 1 | 180168 $18.90 | 180178 $20.10 |
| 0-100 | .5 | 180178 $18.90 | 180188 $20.10 |
| 0-500 | .1 | 180188 $18.90 | 180198 $20.10 |

| DC MILLIVOLTMETERS | Self-Shielding Meter Movement | MODEL 1921 | MODEL 1622 |
| 0-50 | 400 Ω/volt | 180288 $19.20 | 180299 $20.40 |

| DC MICROAMMETERS | Self-Shielding Meter Movement | MODEL 1921 | MODEL 1622 |
| 0-25 | 7760 | 180309 $26.25 | 180319 $24.75 |
| 0-50 | 2020 | 180319 $23.40 | 180309 $24.45 |
| 0-100 | 1060 | 180329 $21.00 | 180319 $22.20 |
| 0-200 | 6310 | 180339 $19.20 | 180349 $20.40 |
| 0-500 | 63 | 180349 $19.80 | 180359 $20.40 |

| AC VOLTMETERS | Rectifier Type Self-Shielding Meter Movement | MODEL 1941 | MODEL 1642 |
| 0-150 | 5000 Ω/volt | 180429 $22.95 | 180439 $24.15 |
CONTACTLESS TYPE—MODEL 3324XA

Contactless types are intended for those applications in which utmost reliability of operation on small differential or small power is desired. Set points are adjusted thru external, front adjusted gear drive. Set point is indicated by separate lance pointers. Sensing is accomplished thru an infinite life lamp and photoconductors. A solid state switching circuit and D.P.D.T. slave relay are provided (internally) for each control point. Slave relays will switch 10 amperes @ 115 Volts A.C.

SPECIFICATIONS

CALIBRATION ACCURACY: ± 2% of Full Scale.
CONTROL POINT ADJUSTMENT: Control points are externally adjustable over 95% of the scale arc. Control point indication is within 2% of actual switching.
CONTROL POINT DIFFERENTIAL: Difference between “on” and “off” is within .5% of Full Scale.
POWER REQUIREMENTS: 115 Volts A.C. 50-500 CPS. D.C. power required for sensing and switching is provided by the external power module furnished with the relay.
OUTPUT: D.P.D.T. relay contacts for each control point. Contacts rated @ 10 amperes, 115 A.C. resistive.
METER INDICATION: Continuous, unaffected by control point setting.

RANGES AND PRICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>SINGLE CONTROL</th>
<th>CONTACTLESS TYPE—MODEL 3324XA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DC MICROAMMETERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>16451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-100</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>16452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-200</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>16453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-500</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>16454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC MILLIAMMETER</td>
<td>0-1</td>
<td>16455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC MILLIVOLTMETER</td>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>16460</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NEW 3½" and 4½" BEHIND PANEL BEZELS

NEW 3½" and 4½" WIDE-VUE MOUNTING BEZEL KITS

For that modern, streamlined appearance—Mounting Bezels, made for wide-vue panel meters and interchangeable with flush and recess type meters of many popular styles. Designed for behind panel mounting on material thickness of ⅛" to ⅓". Groove and flange style construction. Each bezel of die cast metal has an attractive black enamel satin finish and is supplied with mounting hardware and template.

Bezel Mount Kit consists of bezel brackets and screws and installation instructions.
METER RELAYS

contact type

4½"

Dual Control

Model 29XA

for alarm control or limit applications
on equipment designed for unattended applications

CONTACT TYPE—MODEL 29XA

Contact making types are well suited to most general purpose applications in which cost and reasonable reliability are primary considerations. The contacts are the non-locking type and may be positioned along the scale arc by an external, front adjusted gear drive. Styling and mounting dimensions are designated as the Model 29XA.

SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL: Model 29XA Relays are of the D'Arsonval Type. Externally adjusted limit setting contacts are non-locking and intended for circuits with external locking provisions or for light duty non-locking applications.

CALIBRATION: Accuracies ± 2% of full scale.

CONTACTS: Gold Alloy. For use @ 15 volts DC, 10 milliamperes maximum, on resistive or diode protected inductive loads.

CONTACT ADJUSTMENT: Contacts are externally adjustable over 95° of 100° scale arc, and within 5° of each other. The pointer will indicate the contact make position within 2° of actual contact intercept.

CONTACT DIFFERENTIAL: Normally, contacts will close within 2% of full scale value and break within 10% of full scale value.

INSULATION: Breakdown 300 volts AC from Relay contacts to meter circuit. 3 KV AC from Relay terminals to mounting panel. (All Tests at 60 cycles.)

RANGES AND PRICES

CONTACT TYPE—MODEL 29XA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>DUAL CONTROL Resist. Approx. Ohms</th>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DC MICROAMMETERS 0-50 5200</td>
<td>7032</td>
<td>$48.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-100 1800</td>
<td>7034</td>
<td>46.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-200 1000</td>
<td>7036</td>
<td>43.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-500 280</td>
<td>7038</td>
<td>42.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC MILLIAMMETER 0-1 140</td>
<td>7040</td>
<td>42.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC MILLIVOLTMETER 0-50 10</td>
<td>7050</td>
<td>42.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3½” BEZEL KIT

Part No. For Models Price
1253 1327, 1347, 1357 $1.65

4½” BEZEL KIT

Part No. For Models Price
1123 1329, 1339, 1349, 1359, 1379 $1.65
NEW SIMPSON "RUGGED SEAL" PANEL METERS

This new line of metal cased panel instruments is ideal for use in field test equipment or wherever rigorous environmental conditions are encountered. They are completely sealed, commercially ruggedized, glass window, metal cased and shielded, not affected by steel panel mounting.

SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>MODEL NO.</th>
<th>ACCURACY</th>
<th>SCALE LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3½&quot;</td>
<td>3323, 3343*</td>
<td>DC Meters: ± 2% F.S.</td>
<td>2.9&quot; (74 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
<td>3324, 3344*</td>
<td>AC Meters: ± 3% F.S. 25°C. and 60 cy Sine Wave</td>
<td>3.9&quot; (101 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>3326, 3346*</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.7&quot; (120 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*All AC Meters are rectifier type, AC Voltmeters, Milliammeters and Microammeters maintain their rated accuracy over a range of 25 through 2500 cps. AC Ammeters maintain their accuracy over a range of 55 through 125 cps.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>APPOX. RESISTANCE (Ohms)</th>
<th>3½&quot; CASE STYLE</th>
<th>3½&quot; CASE STYLE</th>
<th>3½&quot; CASE STYLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MODEL NO.</td>
<td>PRICE</td>
<td>MODEL NO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC VOLTMETERS Shielded Case not affected by magnetic Mounting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-1.5</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>16000</td>
<td>$18.90</td>
<td>16095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>16010</td>
<td>$18.90</td>
<td>16105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-15</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>16015</td>
<td>$18.90</td>
<td>16110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>16020</td>
<td>$18.90</td>
<td>16115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>16025</td>
<td>$18.90</td>
<td>16120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DC MILLIAMMETERS

Shielded Case not affected by magnetic Mounting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>CASE STYLE</th>
<th>MODEL NO.</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-5 Internal Shunt 75 MV Max.</td>
<td>16035</td>
<td>$19.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>16040</td>
<td>$19.20</td>
<td>16130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DC MICROAMMETERS

Shielded Case not affected by magnetic Mounting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>CASE STYLE</th>
<th>MODEL NO.</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-1.5</td>
<td>16045</td>
<td>$18.15</td>
<td>16140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-100</td>
<td>16050</td>
<td>$19.50</td>
<td>16145</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AC VOLTMETERS Rectifier Type

Shielded Case not affected by magnetic Mounting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>CASE STYLE</th>
<th>MODEL NO.</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-150</td>
<td>16065</td>
<td>$22.80</td>
<td>16160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-300</td>
<td>16070</td>
<td>$22.80</td>
<td>16165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AC MILLIAMMETERS Rectifier Type

Shielded Case not affected by magnetic Mounting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>CASE STYLE</th>
<th>MODEL NO.</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-100</td>
<td>16085</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
<td>16180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AC MICROAMMETERS Rectifier Type

Shielded Case not affected by magnetic Mounting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE</th>
<th>CASE STYLE</th>
<th>MODEL NO.</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-100</td>
<td>16090</td>
<td>$23.85</td>
<td>16185</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DIMENSIONS

3½" Models 3323, 3343

4½" Models 3324, 3344

4" x 6" Models 3326, 3346

*New addition to catalog.
BAKELITE BASE IS SUPPLIED UP TO 200 AMPERES

SWITCHBOARD TYPE 100 THROUGH 7000 AMPS

CURRENT TRANSFORMER

EXTERNAL MULTIPLIER MODEL 183
For Usage
See Voltmeter Footnotes

IMPSON TEST EQUIPMENT
Add-a-tester Adapters Expands the famous 260 or 270 VOM as the need arises.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT
Write for bulletin 2072

100,000 ohms per volt
AC-DC Volt-
Ohm-Microammeter
Model 269

Printed in U.S.A.
NEW IMPROVED 260® VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER continues as the World's largest selling VOM. Over a million instruments have been sold. Known for its reliability and ruggedness, the 260 has been continually improved to meet changing market conditions. Among the many built-in features of the 260 are:

- Movement Overload Protection.
- Self shielded Meter Movement.
- Increased linearity and stability.
- Greater repeatability.
- Input protected with an internal 1 amp fuse.
- Individual 260 instruments with special features and accuracies (Identified as 250, 255, 260-5, 5M, 261 and 270).

Complete with test leads No. 7500 and operator's manual.

260-5 ........................................ $52.95
260-5M (Mirror Scale) ......................... $54.95

ROLLTOP VOMs

260-SRT ........................................ $58.95
260-5MRT ....................................... $60.95

NEW PROTECTED 260-5P® AC/DC Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter

This Simpson Instrument has built-in Meter and Tester protection approaching 100% which virtually makes this VOM GOOF PROOF. The 260-5P will be of particular value in situations where the instrument may be used by inexperienced people; students, apprentices, and new employees. Technicians, too, will find the instrument ideal for exploring unfamiliar equipment, especially when lack of a schematic diagram poses the hazard of encountering unexpected high voltages when making tests.

Combined protection not found in any other VOM.
1. Reset button pops out to indicate overload.
2. You cannot reset circuits while overload is present.
3. Protective circuit does not require massive overloads which can cause hidden damage to the instrument.
4. All ranges are protected except those not feasible in a portable instrument -1000 and 5000 volts DC and AC; 10 Amps DC.

The 260-5P has the same ranges and takes the same accessories as the Simpson 260-5 VOM.

Complete with test leads 7500 and operator's manual.

260-5P Protected (GOOF PROOF) ................ $79.95
260-5PRT Protected Roll Top .................... $85.95

HIGH ACCURACY 261* and 270*-3 AC/DC Volt-Ohm-Milliammeters

For those test VOM applications requiring higher accuracies, Simpson has combined the latest in VOM design with strict manufacturing controls to produce two popular VOM's of the 260 family, 261 and 270 Series 3.

These features include:
2. Special calibration circuit that increases accuracy.
3. Diode overload protection. (Prevents movement burnout even on 200,000% overload.
4. Mirror scale with knife edge pointer.
5. Input protected with an internal 1 amp fuse.

Complete with test leads 7500 and operator's manual.

260-5 ........................................ $52.95
260-5M .......................................... $54.95

ROLLTOP VOMs

260-5 ........................................ $52.95
260-5M .......................................... $54.95
260-5P .......................................... $79.95
260-5PRT ....................................... $85.95

270-3 .......................................... $67.95
270-3P .......................................... $73.95

CARRYING CASES

Roll Top VOMs

260-SRT ........... $58.95
260-5MRT ........... $60.95
260-5 ........................................ $52.95
260-5P .......................................... $79.95
260-5PRT ....................................... $85.95
270-3RT ....................... $73.95

Ever-Redy Vinyl Carrying Case Only

No. 0805 ........... $9.95

Utility Case

Cat. No. 0549 $15.95

Probe Case

Cat. No. 0574 $3.95

Model 261 .................. $62.95
Model 261-RT ............... $68.95
Model 261-3RT ............. $73.95

NEW FAMOUS 260®

AC/DC Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter

The World's Best Selling VOM Family of Instruments

NEW IMPROVED 260® VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER continues as the World's largest selling VOM. Over a million instruments have been sold. Known for its reliability and ruggedness, the 260 has been continually improved to meet changing market conditions. Among the many built-in features of the 260 are:

- Movement Overload Protection.
- Self shielded Meter Movement.
- Increased linearity and stability.
- Greater repeatability.
- Input protected with an internal 1 amp fuse.
- Individual 260 instruments with special features and accuracies (Identified as 250, 255, 260-5, 5M, 261 and 270).

Complete with test leads No. 7500 and operator's manual.

260-5 ........................................ $52.95
260-5M (Mirror Scale) ......................... $54.95

ROLLTOP VOMs

260-SRT ........................................ $58.95
260-5MRT ....................................... $60.95
Designed to Meet Today's Changing Test Equipment Requirements

**SIMPSON'S ELECTRICAL & TEMPERATURE TESTER**
**MODEL 255* WITH AC AMMETER CLAMP-ON ADAPTER FACILITY**

Model 255 is well suited for the servicemen in many fields, such as: gas appliance servicing and installation, electrical utilities, and heating service and installation. By using the AC clamp-on adapter, AC currents through 250 amperes can be checked without disconnecting the leads or otherwise opening the circuit. This tester includes the important VOM functions of the 260 as well as providing a temperature range of +10°F to +1050°F. A low millivolt drop is provided on the direct current ranges.

Complete with test leads with prods (Cat. No. 0115), 5 Ft. thermocouple lead (0163), and operator's manual.

**Model 255 .......... $89.95**
**AC Clamp-on Adapter, Cat. No. 0531 .......... $29.95**
**10,000 VAC High Voltage Probe, Cat. No. 0161 .......... $11.75**

**NEW ... 50 MILLIVOLT DROP VOM ... MODEL 250**

This is Simpson's answer to transistor circuitry testing requiring a VOM with a low millivolt drop on current ranges. Model 250 contains all of the built-in features of the World's Largest Selling VOM, the 260, together with modified range coverage designed for solid state testing, plus the provision for using the add-a-tester adapters, the 260 high voltage probes and other accessories.

Complete with test leads and operator's manual.

**Model 250 .......... $59.95**

**VOLT-OMH-MILLIAMMETER SPECIFICATIONS—20,000 Ω/V DC; 5,000 Ω/V AC**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGES</th>
<th>250</th>
<th>255</th>
<th>260-5</th>
<th>260-5M</th>
<th>260-5P</th>
<th>261</th>
<th>270-3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DC VOLTS</td>
<td>0-0.050; 0-0.250; 0-2.5; 0-10; 0-50; 0-250; 0-500; 0-1000</td>
<td>0-0.050; 0-0.250; 0-1; 0-2.5; 0-10; 0-50; 0-250; 0-1000</td>
<td>0-2.5; 0-2.5; 0-10; 0-50; 0-250; 0-1000</td>
<td>0-2.5; 0-2.5; 0-10; 0-50; 0-250; 0-1000</td>
<td>0-2.5; 0-2.5; 0-10; 0-50; 0-250; 0-1000</td>
<td>0-2.5; 0-2.5; 0-10; 0-50; 0-250; 0-1000</td>
<td>0-2.5; 0-2.5; 0-10; 0-50; 0-250; 0-1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC VOLTS</td>
<td>0-2.5; 0-10; 0-50; 0-250; 0-500; 0-1000</td>
<td>0-2.5; 0-10; 0-50; 0-250; 0-500; 0-1000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC MICROAMPERES</td>
<td>0-50 (Both 50 and 250 MV Drop)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC MILLIAMPERES</td>
<td>0-1; 0-10; 0-100; 0-500</td>
<td>0-1; 0-10; 0-100; 0-500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC AMPERES</td>
<td>0-10 (50 MV Drop)</td>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>NONE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC AMPERES</td>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>0-5, 0-25, 0-100, 0-250</td>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DB SCALE (1MW-600nΩ)</td>
<td>−20 to +10; −8 to +22; +6 to +36; +20 to +50</td>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUTPUT RANGES</td>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACIES:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-50 MV; 0-250 MV; 0-2.5 to 1000 V DC</td>
<td>±2% F.S.</td>
<td>±2% F.S.</td>
<td>±2% F.S.</td>
<td>±2% F.S.</td>
<td>±2% F.S.</td>
<td>±2% F.S.</td>
<td>±2% F.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-500 V DC</td>
<td>±2% F.S.</td>
<td>±2% F.S.</td>
<td>±2% F.S.</td>
<td>±2% F.S.</td>
<td>±2% F.S.</td>
<td>±2% F.S.</td>
<td>±2% F.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-50 MICROAMPERES</td>
<td>±1% F.S.</td>
<td>±1% F.S.</td>
<td>±1% F.S.</td>
<td>±1% F.S.</td>
<td>±1% F.S.</td>
<td>±1% F.S.</td>
<td>±1% F.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-1 MA to 0-10 A DC</td>
<td>±2% F.S.</td>
<td>±2% F.S.</td>
<td>±2% F.S.</td>
<td>±2% F.S.</td>
<td>±2% F.S.</td>
<td>±2% F.S.</td>
<td>±2% F.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1</td>
<td>±2.5° of Arc</td>
<td>±2.5° of Arc</td>
<td>±2.5° of Arc</td>
<td>±2.5° of Arc</td>
<td>±2.5° of Arc</td>
<td>±2.5° of Arc</td>
<td>±2.5° of Arc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX100, R×10,000</td>
<td>±2° of Arc</td>
<td>±2° of Arc</td>
<td>±2° of Arc</td>
<td>±2° of Arc</td>
<td>±2° of Arc</td>
<td>±2° of Arc</td>
<td>±2° of Arc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-2.5 to 10000 V AC</td>
<td>±50MV</td>
<td>±50MV</td>
<td>±50MV</td>
<td>±50MV</td>
<td>±50MV</td>
<td>±50MV</td>
<td>±50MV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5000</td>
<td>±50MV</td>
<td>±50MV</td>
<td>±50MV</td>
<td>±50MV</td>
<td>±50MV</td>
<td>±50MV</td>
<td>±50MV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5000</td>
<td>±50MV</td>
<td>±50MV</td>
<td>±50MV</td>
<td>±50MV</td>
<td>±50MV</td>
<td>±50MV</td>
<td>±50MV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACCESSORIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For 250, 255, 260-5/3M/261/270</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10,000V DC High voltage probe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25,000V DC High voltage probe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,000AC High voltage probe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banana plugs and alligator clip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banana plugs and test probes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,000V AC High Voltage Probe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1818 $8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0531 $29.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0507</td>
<td>$10.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0508</td>
<td>$10.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0509</td>
<td>$10.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0518</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0805</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0805</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0518</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

†amp fuse limits maximum current.

*EXCLUSIVE SIMPSON ADJUST-A-VUE HANDLE*
FEATURES:
• A permanent record of both range and measured value.
• Inkless recording via fast sequential impressions on pressure sensitive strip chart paper (no pen and ink maintenance problems).
• A high torque meter movement, with a shock-proof taut band suspension moving coil system.

SIMPSON MULTICORDER Model 604 contains a unique range marking system that indicates the range being used as the value is being recorded. Compact, rugged design, easy-to-operate and accurate, the Multicorder is an indicating instrument with a wide band of ranges and functions for measurements that eliminates the need for a separate recorder for each of the functions and ranges. You get visual readout in addition to the recording action that offers three chart speeds: 1'/3'/12'' per hour. This Simpson Multicorder is the only multifunction recorder available for less than $200.00.

RANGES:
D. C. Volts: 0-.1/5/2.5/10/25/100/250/500 @ 20,000 ohms per volt.
A. C. Volts: 0-10/25/100/250/500 @ 5,000 ohms per volt.
Direct Current: 0-50/250 Mics, 1/5/25 Milliamps, .1/.25/1.0 Amps.
350 MV Drop maximum.
Alternating Current: 0-.2 Milliamps. 450 MV drop.
Complete with test leads (#7500) and two rolls of Chart Paper

Model 604 Multicorder ......................... $199.95
Additional Chart Paper #02612 ........ $ 2.50 ea.
   (Box of 10) $19.50
Special Gear Unit 30/60/90 in/hr.
   Cat. #0683  ....................... $29.95
Ever-Redy Vinyl Carrying Case Cat. #02611 . $24.95

SPECIFICATIONS

ACCURACY OF INDICATION:

DC .................................. ±1.5% F.S.
AC (45 to 65 cps Sine Wave) .......... ±1.5% F.S.
Accuracy of Recording: .............. ±2.5% F.S.

TEMPERATURE INFLUENCE:

DC—for 10°C change (18°F) 1 max
( % of true value)
AC—for 10°C change (18°F) 1 max
( Influence is positive from 20°C to 0, (68°F to 32) and negative from 20 to
50°C, (68 to 122°F).

FREQUENCY INFLUENCE:

Flat from 15 to 10,000 cps.
2.5% of full scale from 10,000 to
20,000 cps.

Recorder:
Chart paper and chopper bar action can be driven either by the self-contained synchronous motor or by external driving means.

Motor Drive:
Self-starting synchronous motor, 115 volts, 60 cps, contained in recorder. Grounded line cord is provided with recorder.

Chart Speed:
1/3/12 inch/hour
Chart impressions are made every two seconds.

Chart Paper:
Type—Pressure sensitive paper.
Width of recording—2.3 inches.
Length of paper on roll—50 feet approximately.
Divisions—50.

Size: 9½" x 4½" x 4". Net Weight: 5½ lbs.

NOT AVAILABLE OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

22
TEMPERATURE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

MODEL 385-3L TEMPERATURE METER
Model 385-3L is ideal for those fast, accurate temperature checks from -50°F to +70°F. Light weight, portable, fits easily in your hand. Three lead model. Takes temperature readings in three different locations with a simple flick of the selector knob. Standard Model has Fahrenheit scale. Supplied with one No. 0010, 15 ft. thermistor lead and operator’s manual.
Size: 3" x 5 1/2" x 2 1/2". Weight: 1 1/2 lbs. $35.95

MODEL 388-3L THERM-O-METER®
Simpson’s popular wide range Therm-O-Meter tester measures the temperature of practically anything within -50°F to +1000°F. Standard model has combination °C and °F scale. Sensing Element: Thermocouple (Iron-Constantan). Supplied with internal battery and one 8’ general purpose probe No. 0190 and operator’s manual. Order additional probes as required.
Size: 7-15/16" x 6" x 2-15/16". Weight: 4 lbs. $69.95

MODEL 389-3L DUAL RANGE THERM-O-METER®
Model 389-3L temperature tester, using three leads, makes temperature readings in three different locations at the same time; i.e., in a refrigerator, one lead could be connected to the evaporator plate, another to the wall of the food compartment and the third in the center of the food compartment. Readings are made quickly in 15 to 30 seconds depending on the medium being checked. Supplied with °C and °F scale.
Supplied with one general purpose thermistor lead No. 0190 and operator’s manual. Order additional leads as required.
Size: 7-15/16" x 6" x 2-15/16". Weight: 4 lbs. $64.95

APPLIANCE TESTER
MODEL 387 MILLIVOLT METER
Make gas unit servicing faster, more accurate. Use Simpson’s Millivoltmeter. Simply place the probe across the thermocouple terminals and test for the correct value. Checks Safety Thermocouples on Gas-Fired Units.
- Furnaces
- Boilers
- Heaters
- Hot Water Heaters
- Dryers
- Refrigerators
Size: 3" x 5 1/2" x 2 1/2". Weight: 1 1/2 lbs. $29.95
Here's the most foolproof volt-ohm-milliammeter ever made. Protection approaches 100%. It's the VOM you will want to have on hand where inexperienced people are running tests . . . or will reach for yourself on those days when you're all thumbs. The 260-5P will save you all kinds of headaches from burned out meters and resistors, bent pointers, and inaccuracies caused by overheating.

Combined Protection You Won't Find In Any Other VOM
1. Reset button pops out to indicate overload.
2. You cannot reset circuits while overload is present.
3. Protective circuit does not require massive overloads which can cause hidden damage to the instrument.
4. All ranges are protected except those not feasible in a portable instrument—1000 and 5000 volts DC and AC; 10 amp DC.

Ranges — The 260-5P has the same ranges and takes the same accessories as Simpson's famous 260-5 VOM.

SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY
5202 W. Kinzie Street, Chicago, Ill. 60644 • Phone: (312) EStebrook 9-1121
Export Dept.: 400 W. Madison Street, Chicago, Ill. 60606 Cable, Amergaco
California: Simpson Instruments, Inc., P.O. Box 488, 1130 Simpson Way, Escondido, Calif. • Phone: (714) SH 5-8202
In Canada: Bach-Simpson Ltd., London, Ontario
In India: Bottonsha-Simpson Private Ltd., International House, Bombay-Agra Road, Vikbriall, Bombay

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT
The TD-810-206 digital to analog converter uses a 10-bit integrated storage register. The converter uses eleven input lines, one per register and a lock line. Several channels can be multiplexed serially by connecting each channel's input to a digital source. Accuracy is $0.1\% \pm 1/2$ LSB, 0-45°C.

P&A: $275; stock to 30 days. Epsco, Inc., 411 Providence Highway, Westwood, Mass. Phone: (617) 329-1500. TWX: (617) 326-9200.

Circle No. 389

Control of current and voltage levels during high power admittance or impedance measurement is possible through a new servo control unit that allows accuracies to $\pm 2\%$. Designated model 501, the control is used for dc and for cw sinusoidal signals in the 100 Hz to 100 kHz range as well as for pulsed cw when provided with an external peak detector.

Dranetz Engineering Labs., 11 Washington Ave., Plainfield, N. J. Phone: (201) 755-7080.

Circle No. 390

Designated type XUC, a solid-state frequency synthesizer generates 470-1000 MHz directly. The frequency is made up of two components; one is taken from a crystal frequency standard and the other is derived from a tunable interpolation oscillator. Resolution is 5 kHz or 0.5 Hz with an external standard. Output voltage is variable from 250 $\mu$V to 1.5 V.

P&A: $7700; April. Rohde & Schwarz, 111 Lexington Ave., Passaic, N. J. Phone: (201) 773-8010.

Circle No. 391

Full portability is the leading feature of a laboratory-grade thermometer called Thermidicator. Readings are instantaneous, accurate to 1°F from 20°F to 120°F and humidities are accurate to 2% from 7-95%, automatically temperature compensated. A built-in battery with trickle-charger supplies power and recharge.

Price: $425 complete. Honeywell Inc., 2727 South Fourth Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. Phone: (612) 332-5225.

Circle No. 392
Coaxial microwave transistor gives 200 MW at 2 GHz

A coax microwave transistor for oscillator applications in the 2 GHz and up area is called MT1050.

The npn silicon planar epitaxial device offers an output capacitance of 4 pF, and emitter transition capacitance of 8 pF. Total dissipation is 2 watts at 70°C case temperature. Maximum operating junction temperature is 175°C.

The coaxial packaging gives low interelectrode capacitance and lead inductance as inherent characteristics. This yields stability in uhf-vhf amplifier operations and increases oscillator efficiency.


High-power SCR series

A family of silicon-controlled rectifiers has ratings up to 550 A_{rms} with conventional cooling methods.

These four epitaxial flexible-lead SCRs include a model with 400 A_{rms}/250A_{AV}, two models at 470 A_{rms}/300A_{AV} (fast-switching and standard), and a device with a rating of 550 A_{rms}, or 550 average dc amp. All four units range up to 1200 V repetitive, 1300 V transient.

The 300 amp fast switching unit has 40 as typical turn-off time. The 250 amp rectifier is rated 400A_{rms}/250A_{AV}, while the 300 amp models have 470A_{rms}/300A_{AV}.

Stud-mounted configurations have a maximum across-the-flats dimension of 1.690-in. and a max height to top of housing of 1.639-in.

P&A: $128-$629 each; 6-8 weeks. International Rectifier, 233 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif. Phone: (213) 678-6281.

Dual switching diodes

A single-piece transfer-molded plastic form contains closely matched dual-switching diodes. The package lies flat for easy printed-circuit mounting. Each diode has a breakdown voltage of 100 volts, min. Capacitance is 1.5 pf max with a reverse voltage of zero. Reverse recovery time is 4 ns max at 10 milliamps, in this common-cathode device.

Price: $.75 each, 100-199. Motorola Semiconductor, Box 995, Phoenix, Ariz. Phone: (602) 273-6900. TWX: (602) 255-0590.

P-channel FETs

Three new FETs feature high gm, low capacitance, and low leakage. Noise figure at 1 kHz is less than 1.5 db with 1 meg source impedance.

Minimum gm for the units is 1,000 \mu mhos with an I_p of 1 mA for the 2N4088, 800 \mu mhos, (I_p at 0.5 mA) for the 2N4089, and 500 \mu mhos (I_p of 0.2 mA), for the 2N4090. Maximum V_p is 8.0, 5.0, and 3.0 volt respectively.

Amelco Semiconductor Div. of Teledyne, Inc., 1300 Terra Bella Ave., Mountain View, Calif. Phone: (415) 968-9241.

Silicon stacks

Standard and fast recovery silicon stacks in tubular packages have controlled avalanche characteristics. Ratings vary from 1200 PIV at 1000 mA to 20,000 PIV at 80 mA. Fast recovery versions have a max recovery time of 500 ns.

Unitrode, 580 Pleasant, Watertown, Mass. Phone: (617) 926-0404.
Why specify Mallory wet slug tantalum capacitors?

Four reasons:
- most microfarad-volts per unit volume
- lowest DC leakage
- maximum freedom from catastrophic failure
- highest voltage and temperature ratings

Compare these characteristics:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mallory Wet Slug Types</th>
<th>Mallory XTV</th>
<th>Mallory TNT</th>
<th>Mallory TLS</th>
<th>Mallory TAP/TAH</th>
<th>Mallory MTP</th>
<th>Mallory TL</th>
<th>Mallory TAS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mfd-volts/in(^3)</td>
<td>42,600</td>
<td>52,200</td>
<td>62,500</td>
<td>83,900</td>
<td>178,000</td>
<td>25,600</td>
<td>37,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max. DC Wkg. Voltage</td>
<td>630V</td>
<td>50V</td>
<td>125V</td>
<td>90V</td>
<td>60V</td>
<td>150V</td>
<td>100V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage, 85°C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max. DC Leakage at highest mfd and voltage, ua/CV</td>
<td>.0052</td>
<td>.0050</td>
<td>.00064</td>
<td>.0026</td>
<td>.00071</td>
<td>.00026</td>
<td>.010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Failure mode</td>
<td>Degradational</td>
<td>Degradational</td>
<td>Degradational</td>
<td>Degradational</td>
<td>Degradational</td>
<td>Degradational</td>
<td>Degradational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temp. range</td>
<td>-55°C +200°C</td>
<td>-55°C +85°C</td>
<td>-55°C +125°C</td>
<td>-55°C +85°C/ +125°C</td>
<td>-55°C +85°C</td>
<td>-55°C +125°C</td>
<td>-55°C +125°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight: grams/mfd-volt</td>
<td>.0018</td>
<td>.0021</td>
<td>.0015</td>
<td>.0012</td>
<td>.00067</td>
<td>.0024</td>
<td>.0024</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Next time you need a capacitor for high-reliability applications, consider Mallory wet-slug tantalum capacitors. We'll recommend the best type for you: we make them all—wet slug, solid and foil—and can recommend without bias. Write or call Mallory Capacitor Company, a division of P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc., Indianapolis, Indiana 46206.

February 15, 1966
Two families of npn silicon power transistors in the TO-8 package include 5-amp and 10-amp series.

Both have frequencies of 20 MHz, three gain ranges (20-40, 40-120, and 100 min) at 40-80V (BV_cbo).

Saturation voltages are 0.5 V at I_c of 1-amp for the 5-amp MHT4611-4619, and 0.6V at I_c of 5-amps for the 10-amp MHT7511-7519.

P&A: 5-amp, $12-$30; 10-amp, $16-$32, each at 100; factory stock.
Solitron Devices, 1177 Blue Heron Blvd., Riviera Beach, Fla. Phone: (305) 848-4311.

Circle No. 398

A microminiature chip tunnel-diode switches in five ns, and measures 0.04-in. square. Operating in the 60-700 mV range, with peak currents of 0.47 through 10 mA, the CTD 100-400 series chip is suited to computer use in avionics. Its low rate of environmental degradation suits it to use under extremes of shock and vibration. Leads are thermal compression bonded.


Circle No. 399

Three series of dual-device silicon annular transistors are the MD2218, MD2904, and the MD3250. Each number is matched to its 2N single-device counterpart. Characteristics also are closely matched, with two devices (MD3250A and MD3251A) having a β match as close as 0.9 to 1, and a base-voltage differential of 3 mV max at 100 μAdc.

These devices are applicable as differential amplifiers, dc-vhf amplifiers, and high-speed switches.

Motorola Semiconductor, Box 995, Phoenix, Ariz. Phone: (602) 273-6900. TWX: (602) 255-0590.

Circle No. 700

A family of low saturation germanium transistors has collector currents ranging from 150-200 amps. These units are furnished in double-end configuration (MHT 2150 to 2112), and single-ended (MHT 2150 to 2152). Collector saturation voltage is 70 mV, with high gain and low input resistance.

P&A: $190 to $280 in 100 quantities; Factory stock. Solitron Devices, Inc., 1177 Blue Heron Blvd., Riviera Beach, Fla. Phone: (305) 848-4311.

Circle No. 701
Delco Radio’s new 400V silicon power transistors will change your thinking about high voltage circuitry. You can reduce current, operate directly from rectified line voltage, and use fewer components. Our standard TO-3 package stays cool (junction to heat sink 1.0°C per watt). And price is low—less than 3c a volt even in sample quantities—for wide ranging applications. Vertical and horizontal wide-screen TV outputs, high voltage, high efficiency regulators and converters. Your Delco Radio Semiconductor distributor keeps them on ice. Call him today for data sheets, prices and delivery.

The heat’s off high energy circuits

---

**RATINGS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VOLTAGE</th>
<th>DTS 413</th>
<th>DTS 423</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vcbo</td>
<td>400 V</td>
<td>400 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vcc (Sus)</td>
<td>325 V (Min)</td>
<td>325 V (Min)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vcc (Sat)</td>
<td>0.8 (Max)</td>
<td>0.8 (Max)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.3 (Typ)</td>
<td>0.3 (Typ)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CURRENT</th>
<th>DTS 413</th>
<th>DTS 423</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ic (Cont)</td>
<td>2.0A (Max)</td>
<td>3.5A (Max)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ic (Peak)</td>
<td>5.0A (Max)</td>
<td>10.0A (Max)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib (Cont)</td>
<td>1.0A (Max)</td>
<td>2.0A (Max)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POWER</th>
<th>DTS 413</th>
<th>DTS 423</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75 W (Max)</td>
<td>100 W (Max)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FREQUENCY RESPONSE</th>
<th>DTS 413</th>
<th>DTS 423</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>f</td>
<td>6 MC (Typ)</td>
<td>5 MC (Typ)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FIELD SALES OFFICES**

**CHICAGO, ILLINOIS**
5151 N. Harlem Avenue
(312) 725-5411

**SANTA MONICA, CALIF.**
726 Santa Monica Blvd.
(213) 970-7807

**DETROIT, MICHIGAN**
57 Harper Avenue
(313) 873-6560

**SYRACUSE, NEW YORK**
300 James Street
(315) 472-2648

**UNION, NEW JERSEY**
Box 1018 Chestnut Station
(201) 637-2770

**DELCO RADIO**
Division of General Motors, Kokomo, Indiana

*Office includes field lab and resident engineer for application assistance.*
Regulated supply

The model TR-135 is continuously variable from 3 to 32 kV with regulated focus voltage tap for 4 to 9 kV. Ripple of the supply is less than 0.5% and regulation against line and load is better than 0.05% at 1 mA. It is furnished complete with voltage and current meters and is housed in a case measuring 19 x 8-3/4 x 15-in.

P&A: $575; 2 weeks. Spellman High Voltage Co., Inc., 1930 Adee Ave., Bronx, N. Y. Phone: (212) 547-0306.

Circle No. 702

Regulated power supply

Variable regulated dc plate, bias and ac heater voltages are provided by the model 780 power supply. Voltage output is continuously variable from 0 to 400 V, current from 0 to 150 mA (between 200 and 400 V) with regulation of 0.33% or 0.3 V from no-load to 100 ma. Meters read dc voltage and dc current. Input power is 117 V at 50/60 Hz. Enclosures of model 780 supplies are human-engineered for readability.

Designatronics Inc., Precise Electronics Div., 76 East Second St., Mineola, N. Y. Phone: (516) 741-7070.

Circle No. 703

IN STOCK

...standard RBM enclosed relays with all the advantages of "specials"

millions in use—time tested and field proven under exacting operating conditions

TYPE 84

8 AMP (Inductive)

SPNO or SPDT

$2.90*

2¾”x1⁵⁄₈”x1½”

*SPNO—24 Volt 50/60 Cycle—Lots 1 to 24

TYPE 129

18 AMP (Inductive)

SPNO or SPDT

$3.94*

2¾”x1⁵⁄₈”x1⅞”

AUTHORIZED STOCKING DISTRIBUTORS

ALLIED

BLUFF CITY

LEW BONN

BURSTEIN-APPLEBY

CRAMER

DIXIE RADIO

ELECTRONIC EQUINOX

ELECTRO TECH

FEDERATED

FISHER SWITCHES

GRAHAM

HAMMOND

INTERSTATE

LOU JOHNSON

KIEBULL

NEWARK

PIONEER/SRPRCO

POWELL

RISSI

RADIO PARTS

SPECIALTY

STACK

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SUPPLY

WESTERN ELECTRONICS

WRITE FOR 1966 STANDARD CONTROLS CATALOG

SOLO NATIONALLY THROUGH ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS BY

ELECTRONIC MARKETING DIVISION

3501 W. Addison Street • Chicago, Illinois 60618

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 40

Electronic Design

Fractional hp motors

A modular approach to precision fractional horsepower motors is provided by a series of custom-designed standardized parts. This approach is said to eliminate the need for special testing and machine shop set-up time for both large and small users. The motors can be used for tuners, actuators, blowers, tape recorders and chart drives.

Indiana General Corp., 405 Elm St., Valparaiso, Ind. Phone: (219) 462-3131.

Circle No. 704
Visit the Moseley Division of Hewlett-Packard at IEEE
3rd floor New York Coliseum,
March 21-24

ON THIS SOLID-STATE 11" x 17" X-Y RECORDER

100 µV/inch dc sensitivity
5 mV/inch ac sensitivity
1-megohm input resistance
high common mode rejection

The Moseley Division 7000A Recorder accepts dc or ac signals on either or both axes, offers dc cmr of 140 db, ac cmr of 120 db. Potentiometric input available on six most sensitive ranges; accepts roll chart and other accessories for maximum versatility. Internal time base switchable to either axis, featuring automatic reset, adjustable sweep length, automatic recycling.

Other features of the 7000A include extended zero offset with calibrated steps, maintenance-free AUTOGRI* electric paper holddown, sturdy, compact construction. Also available from current production is the Model 7001A, identical to the 7000A except for the omission of ac input ranges. Metric and rack mount models available, as well. Price, 7000A, $2495; 7001A, $2175.

*Trade Mark Pat. pend.

Data subject to change without notice.
Prices f.o.b. factory.
Life before the PVB

"Before the PVB, we would have needed many expensive instruments to do the same jobs."

Sam Yoshikawa wanted a resistance bridge for the Instrumentation and Calibration Lab he supervises for Signetics Corporation of Sunnyvale, California. We asked him why he chose our Model 300 PVB (Portametric Voltmeter Bridge).

His answer: "The PVB gives us a lot more measuring capability than we bargained for. We use it principally as a high-accuracy resistance bridge, to calibrate decade boxes in the lab, and for other resistance measurements.

"But it also packs eight other measurement functions into one compact, portable case. So the boys in the Electronic Maintenance Department often take it over there to calibrate their test equipment. And the instrumentation group use it as a design tool in the development of our automatic test equipment.

"In fact, the PVB is so versatile we can hardly keep it in the lab. We sure got a lot of test and calibration equipment in this one $750 instrument."

ESI, 13900 NW Science Park Drive, Portland, Oregon (97229)

RF voltmeter reads phase-angle too from 1 MHz to 1 GHz

Model 8405A Vector Voltmeter is a dual-channel wideband RF millivoltmeter and phase-meter. It has a frequency range of 1 MHz to 1 GHz, maximum sensitivity of 100 µV full-scale, and ±180° phase measurement with resolution to 0.1°.

One channel (A) reads voltage through a high-impedance probe. The second channel (B) is used to probe another sector of the circuit under test, giving phase-angle relative to the first. This channel B may also be switched to read voltage, giving gain or loss between two points. A coherent sampling technique finds and phase locks to the fundamental frequency within 10 ms, with channel A amplitude as low as 300 µVrms (5 MHz-500 MHz), 500 µVrms (500 MHz-1 GHz).

The 20 KHz intermediate frequency is available for monitoring, and recorder outputs are provided.

The phasemeter, on its 180° scale, pinpoints the sector wherein the final phase reading will lie. The phase offset control, with 10° steps, can be employed to give a maximum sensitivity reading. The ±6° end-scale reading may easily be resolved within 0.1°.

The 20 KHz intermediate frequency is available for monitoring, and recorder outputs are provided.

Levers extract printed circuits.

Electro Scientific Industries

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 42
If you could get a commutator that has ± 0.1% accuracy, weighs less than 10 ounces, measures less than 10.5 cu. in., has rates of 0 to 10,000 pps, accepts internal or random external clocking, includes isolation power supply, is extremely reliable, and costs no more than a lot of commutators that are not as good, wouldn't you use it?

Well, Vector has it in stock.

It's the Vector SC Series Subminiature Electronic Commutator, part of Vector's full line of FM, digital, and RF telemetry equipment. For more information write or call Vector, Division of United Aircraft Corporation, Southampton, Pennsylvania.
TEST EQUIPMENT

Microwave power meter

The new model 540 power meter is used in conjunction with a thermal converter mount to provide indications of microwave power. An unusual feature of this instrument is its use of a standard 60 Hz ac line for calibration. The thermal converter mount has a vswr below 1.5 from 8.2 to 12.4 GHz and the mount efficiency is better than 98%.

P&A: $95; 30 days. MSI Electronics Inc., 116-06 Myrtle Ave., Richmond Hill, N. Y. Phone: (212) 441-6420.

Moisture gage

A solid-state instrument provides direct readings of moisture content with a basic accuracy of ±2% at 70°F. The unit, Model 101-A, is supplied with a prong-type electrode, a carrying strap and a battery charger. Unit size is 6-3/4 x 5-1/4 x 2-3/8-in. Calibrations for special materials are made at the factory at no additional cost.

P&A: $149.50; stock. Henry Francis Parks Laboratory, Box 1665, Seattle, Wash. Phone: (206) 534-4832.

Hybrid dc voltmeter

Combining digital and analog circuitry, the Type 21BV volt-meter is capable of measuring voltages over a broad range, from the low millivolts region to 3,200 volts. After initial range selection operation is fully automatic.

About 90% of an input value is presented in true digital form, the remainder as analog vernier.

P&A: $650.00; 2 to 3 weeks. J-Omega Company, 2278 Mora Drive, Mountain View, California. Phone: (415) 961-2000.

GROMMET STRIP

with the "snip-n-fit" feature

Why carry a stock of different grommets for every size or shape hole? Just five sizes of GROMMET STRIP meet nearly all job requirements. Just "snip-n-fit." The natural polyethylene fits tight and is impervious to almost anything— atmospheric gases, ozone, dampness, acids, and oils, to name a few. And it does the job for pennies. You've got to try it to believe it! Send for a free sample today.

Sold Coast-to-Coast through Authorized Distributors.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 43

Largest Nameplate Manufacturer in the East.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 44
A compact, high-performance oscilloscope, the Type 453 operates almost anywhere, and under severe environmental conditions—giving sharp bright displays. The Type 453 offers dual-trace and sweep-delay for accurate and reliable measurements over the dc-to-50 MHz range.

For a demonstration, call your Tektronix field engineer.

Tektronix, Inc.

February 15, 1966

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 45
Differential op-amp reverses with minute input changes

The model 104 dc differential operational amplifier is modular for printed circuit applications. It provides sub-millivolt discrimination between adjustable reference and variable input signals, enabling uses such as zero-crossing detectors, voltage-time converters, pulse-height discriminators, and voltage/current comparators.

The virtues of this unit lie in its highly non-linear operation. While conventional amplifiers increase output with input, this amplifier functions as a switch: nothing happens, producing -11 V de.

The 104's full open-loop gain makes it more accurate and less prone to relaxation oscillations. Sensitivity of the 104 is dependent on the open-loop gain of 100,000.

In Schmitt trigger applications the 104's full open-loop gain makes it more accurate and less prone to drift than a conventional Schmitt circuit. With appropriate connections, the op-amp can also produce relaxation oscillations.

Specifications of the 104 include an operating temperature range of -25° to +85°C, a differential input impedance of 2,000 Megs, the amplifier can remain accurate while resolving millivolt signals that float at ±10V.

Relay driver

A new solid-state voltage-sensing relay driver offers complete isolation between input and output.
Miniature transformers

A complete catalog line of miniature transformers for military and industrial applications features plug-in design.

Twenty impedance ranges from 3.4 ohms to 100,000 ohms are offered in the Deci-Miniature series. They meet MIL-T-27B grade 6, and are vacuum varnish impregnated. Terminal lugs are molded into the bobbin to provide for plug-in printed-circuit mounting. These transformers measure 13/32-in. high by 25/32-in. long, and 11/16-in. across the coil. They weigh approximately 1/2 ounce. The unit is self-mounted by means of its terminal lugs, and is suitable to many industrial and commercial, as well as military applications.

P&A: from $2 to $3 in hundred piece quantities, depending on electrical ratings. Microtran Co., 145 East Mineola Ave., Valley Stream, L. I., N. Y. Phone: (516) 561-6050. TWX: (516) 593-2685.

Subminiature jack

A dual-purpose device is a precision wirewound resistor and a fuse. Controlled characteristics and operating reliability allow precise control of fusing point and time-lag.

At low power these units are precision wirewounds; above design limits they open within a specified time. Blow-time can be under 100 µs, operating temperature is −55°C to +125°C, and standard temperature coefficient is +20 ppm/°C.

RCL Electronics, 1 Hixon Pl.

Fuse-resistor

A precision potentiometer is ruggedized for severe environmental conditions. Model 205 is a single turn, infinite resolution pot, encapsulated in silastic. The unit was designed for subjection to water splashing, ice, sand and dust.

Model 205 is available with linear or non-linear output voltage ratios. Life is 5-50 million resolutions, and resistance rating is 500 ohms to 2 Megs.

Computer Instruments Corp., 92 Madison Ave., Hempstead, L. I., N. Y. Phone: (516) 483-8200.
MAKE YOUR OWN MAGNETIC SHIELDS
To Your Specs
Cut Quickly—Wrap Easily

With ordinary scissors, cut flexible Co-Netic and Netic foil to any size or outline. Your component is quickly wrapped and protected—within seconds. Component performance is dramatically enhanced. Co-Netic and Netic foils stop degradation from unpredictable magnetic fields. When grounded, they also shield electrostatically. Foils are not significantly affected by dropping, vibration or shock, and do not require periodic annealing. Available in thicknesses from .002" in rolls 4", 15", and 19-3/8" wide. High attenuation to weight ratio possibilities. Widely used in experimental evaluation and production line operations for military, commercial and industrial applications.

MAGNETIC SHIELD DIVISION
Perfection Mica Company
1322 N. ELSTON AVENUE, CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS
ORIGINATORS OF PERMANENTLY EFFECTIVE NETIC-CO-NETIC MAGNETIC SHIELDING

Digital D.C. Voltmeters

0.1% full scale accuracy

Model 261 (Shown)
1-10-100 and 1000 VDC Ranges
0.7% F.S. Accuracy
0.005% F.S. Linearity
2½ Calibrated Over Range
2.2 Megohm Input Impedance
Portable, 5½" x 8" x 7½"
Wt. 8 lbs.

Available Options Include
• BCD Output
• Retransmitting Pot
• Auto-Polarity
• Min. or Max. Reading Retention
• Rack Panel
• Adaptor Kits
• Modular Units for OEM

All Instruments
• Certified Accurate
• Floating or Grounded Input
• Reading Retention
• Wide Viewing Angle
• Bright Glowing Readout
• Solid State Amplifier

Send for complete Catalog D-65

by UNITED SYSTEMS CORPORATION
918 Woodley Road,
Dayton 3, Ohio (513) 254-3567

Pressure transducer

This low-range pressure transducer is said to be the smallest unit of this type, measuring 0.500-in. diameter, and 0.567-in. over-all length.

This transducer is available in ranges of ±1/2 psid to ±15 psid. It features high-output for use in hot-shot, shock, and hypervelocity wind-tunnel applications.

Availability: stock to 3 wks. Hidyne Instr. & Engrg., 217 Big Springs Ave., Tullahoma, Tennessee. Phone: (615) 455-9810.

Feed-through capacitors

Small feed-through capacitors for use in electromagnetic interference control use metallized paper dielectrics. Type 104JX series capacitors are designed to carry a 10 amp feed-through current. Insertion loss meets MIL-C-11693. Most of the environmental characteristics of the same MIL spec, characteristic K, are met.

Standard capacitance values are available at ratings of 200, 400 and 600 Vdc.


COMPONENTS
High-resolution CRT
A new cathode ray tube focuses a 0.5-mil spot over a 2.75-inch diameter quality circle. The three-inch CRT (4XP-11) weighs 5.75 pounds including magnetic deflection and focus yokes, magnetic shield, and support casting. It was designed for aerial photographs, line and frame scan. It has been environmentally tested to meet applicable MIL-specs.
Aeronutronic Div., Philco Corp., Ford Road, Newport Beach, Calif. Phone: (215) 675-1234.
Circle No. 711

Mercury-wetted relays
A line of mercury-wetted relays for printed circuit applications is designated series BW5. They are designed to meet the high-speed switching needs of computer, control and data processing systems. Switch times are as short as 1 ms with power as low as 1.2 mW. Operating temperatures are −37°C to +107°C.
Circle No. 712

Who needs a kit when you have everything you need in Times one-piece Timatch Connector with its exclusive built-in CoilGrip® Cable Clamp?
To install, just slip the connector on the cable in a simple one-step operation. Absolutely no assembling required. You can use the Timatch Connector over and over again—it disconnects just as easily—without impairing either the RF or physical characteristics of connector or cable.
Timatch offers uniform mechanical and electrical characteristics and long-term reliability..."matching the life of the cable itself. It's a major advance in the connector field that virtually makes all other connectors and kits obsolete. So why do it the hard way when Timatch makes it so easy?
Write for full data on Timatch connectors to TIMES WIRE & CABLE,
COMPONENTS

Foil thermocouples

Foil thermocouples for surface temperature measurement are of the free-filament and matrix types. Ungrounded units show 10 ms for 63% response to step change. Grounded junctions are in the 1 to 5 ms range. The polymer used in the matrix types allows extended use at 500 °F, and short-time use at 700°F. Several types are available, others can be made to specifications.

RdF Corporation, Hudson, N. H. Phone: (603) 882-5195. TWX: (603) 882-6752.

Circle No. 713

Octave bandwidth amps

A series of octave bandwidth amplifiers covers the frequency range from 2 to 1000 MHz. Each of the nine B400 amplifiers features solid-state reliability, noise figures to 2.5 dB, low input and output vswr, RFI and weatherproof housings, and each is available with or without power supply.

As an example, model 508 has a frequency range of 300-600 MHz and a min gain of 20 dB. Price of the 508 is $675.

RHG Electronics Lab, Inc., 94 Milbar Rd., Farmingdale, L. I., N. Y. Phone: (516) 694-3100.

Circle No. 714

Test-point connector

Type UTP-55 printed circuit test-point contact connector module is built to withstand 1800 Vac rms between contacts.

Five button-contacts on a 0.150 center-to-center spacing have a five-amp current rating. The connector is built to operate between -65 °C and +125 °C. It meets all provisions of MIL-C-21097B. The flame resistant short-glass-fibre filled diallyl phthalate body is type SDG-F per MIL-M-14F.

U.S. Components, Inc., 1320 Zeraga Ave., Bronx, N. Y. Phone: (212) 824-1600.

Circle No. 715

Low-cost trimmer

Press-fit terminals and a smooth edged knob are the leading features of the Series X-201, 1/4-watt low-cost potentiometer. This device uses terminal lugs that peg directly into the printed-circuit board instead of being angled. The smooth edged knob is said to reduce accidental misaligning while other components are being serviced.

Price: $0.112 each in 1000 lots.

CTS Corp., Elkhart, Ind. Phone: (219) 523-0219.

Circle No. 716

Plug-in connector

A microelectronic connector, MPC4, allows connection of in-line or plug-in flatpack integrated circuits.

Sixteen sockets, 0.1-in. between centers, are in two rows, spaced 0.2-in. apart. One corner is chamfered for indexing, and sockets are numbered both top and bottom. Gold-plated beryllium copper spring contacts are housed in gold-plated brass for reliability.

Texas Instruments, Metals and Controls Div., 34 Forest, Attleboro, Mass. Phone: (617) 222-2800.

Circle No. 717

High-temp connector

A high-temperature microelectronic connector enables testing and operating integrated circuits at temperatures up to 200°C. Hard gold-plated contact springs of a special alloy are set in the glass-filled diallyl phthalate body. Operating temperature is -65° to +200°C. Dimensions are 0.95 x 0.95 x 0.4-in. Contacts are on 0.1-in. centers.

Texas Instruments, Metals and Controls Div, 34 Forest, Attleboro, Mass. Phone: (617) 222-2800. TWX: (617) 222-1259.

Circle No. 718

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 246
Watch those "HIDDEN" COSTS in an economy line of resistors

The "saving" is not pure "money in the bank" when you buy low cost, inferior grade resistors. Actually, the few pennies that you believe yourself to be "ahead" through purchasing resistors of uncertain performance can cost dollars in test line rejections, or worse, in customer disappointments with the product—a situation that is beyond repair.

How can you protect yourself against such accidents? Easy—standardize on Allen-Bradley resistors!

Allen-Bradley makes only one quality of resistors—a premium quality. The many manufacturers who have standardized on Allen-Bradley resistors find these resistors function also as an endorsement of the quality of the instrument in which they are used. Being produced by a unique hot molding process on highly specialized automatic equipment—designed and used only by Allen-Bradley—the resultant uniformity of characteristics from resistor to resistor—from one billion to the next—is not even approached by other resistor manufacturers. In fact, long term resistor performance is accurately predictable. And no user of Allen-Bradley resistors has ever encountered a catastrophic failure in service.


ALLEN - BRADLEY
QUALITY ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
Here are two resistors that are ideally suited for your miniaturized circuits—the Allen-Bradley Type BB ½-watt and the Type CB ¼-watt units. While extremely small, both have integrally molded insulated bodies and are full-fledged members of the Allen-Bradley hot molded resistor family.

This is made possible by employing the same exclusive hot molding process as used for the higher ratings of A-B resistors. The use of special automatic machines removes the element of human error, assuring complete uniformity of physical and electrical properties from one resistor to the next—from one billion to the next. And catastrophic failures are absolutely unheard of with Allen-Bradley hot molded resistors.


HOT MOLDED FIXED RESISTORS are available in all standard EIA and MIL-R-11 resistance values and tolerances, plus values above and below standard limits. Shown actual size.
High resolution CRT

A high-resolution cathode-ray tube, KC 2515 gives 0.0015 line resolution by coupling special focusing techniques with fine-grain phosphor screens. Features include a 26° deflection angle, a flat faceplate ground to 0.005 mil, and three different phosphors. Aluminized screen backing increases light output and prevents spurious-charge effects. A fibre-optic faceplate aids in direct photographing of single traces.


Circle No. 251

Nylon bobbins

Nylon bobbins are now available with terminals already inserted. This service is said to save several man-hours in the process of winding coils.

The full line includes square, rectangular, round, cup-core and reed switch bobbins. In all, over 1000 standard sizes and shapes are included in line.

Cosmo Plastics Co., 3239 West 14th St., Cleveland, Ohio. Phone: (216) 861-5596. TWX: (216) 574-9284.

Circle No. 252
Automatic, High speed,
Dual or single limit
Capacitance tests at 1 Mc/s

Model 77B Automatic Capacitance Limit Bridge

The Model 77B brings the precision and resolution of meticulous bridge measurements to automatic, high-speed, dual or single limit capacitance testing.

With low level 1 Mc/s test signal, dc bias, and the ability to test devices having Q's as low as 0.1, the Model 77B is particularly valuable for semiconductors.

- Automatic capacitance test range: 0.001 pF to 1000 pF; basic accuracy, 0.25%
- Tolerance limits continuously adjustable from ± 0.0005 pF to ± 200 pF
- 50 millisecond test time
- Limit tests insensitive to the loss of the specimen
- Visual and electrical test decision outputs
- Internally supplied 1 Mc/s test signal; limit tests with adjustable test level as low as 15 mV
- Internal dc bias continuously adjustable from -6 to +150 V; external bias to ± 400 V
- Three-terminal arrangement permits remote testing
- Also operable in "manual" mode for conventional capacitance/loss measurements
- Limit tests or manual measurements of inductance from 25 µH to ∞
- Price: $2000

* 100 Kc/s Version, Model 77B-S1, also available.

COMPONENTS

On-delay relay

Rotary switches

New 01-series rotary switches meet or exceed MIL-S-3768B. The silver-contact switches feature low and stable contact resistance, long life and low thermal emf.

Offered in configurations of from one to six poles, this 12-position switch functions over a temperature span of -65° to +125° C. Factory lubrication assures continuous performance.


Circle No. 254

Submin coax adapters

A group of coaxial adapters are designed to mate the General Radio 900 and 874 series connectors with the manufacturer's 50-ohm connectors. The adapters are designed with plugs or jacks in the screw-on, snap-on or slide-on mounting configurations. They are said to make possible the testing of any MIL-C-22557 connector using the GR900 or 874 as its output terminal.

Sealexto Corp., 225 Hoyt St., Mamaroneck, N. Y. Phone: (914) 698-5600. TWX: (710) 566-1110.

Circle No. 255

Differential amplifier

A group of coaxial adapters are designed to mate the General Radio 900 and 874 series connectors with the manufacturer's 50-ohm connectors. The adapters are designed with plugs or jacks in the screw-on, snap-on or slide-on mounting configurations. They are said to make possible the testing of any MIL-C-22557 connector using the GR900 or 874 as its output terminal.

Sealexto Corp., 225 Hoyt St., Mamaroneck, N. Y. Phone: (914) 698-5600. TWX: (710) 566-1110.

Circle No. 255

The model 4009 differential amplifier uses planar silicon transistors and cermet resistors in a hybrid construction. The unit is encased in a low-silhouette TO-5 case.

It features a ±20 V common mode range with ±20 V output. Unity-gain bandwidth is greater than 10 MHz. Power supply voltages from ±6 V to ±36 V are applicable. It is usable in dc servo systems, and as an operational amp.

P&A. $22.00; stock. Opamp Labs, 172 S. Buena Vista, Los Angeles, Calif. Phone: (213) 934-3566.

Circle No. 256
The V3 switch, developed by MICRO SWITCH over 20 years ago, was the first precision snap-action switch to combine miniature size and high electrical capacity.

Through the years there have been many improvements and many new variations designed to satisfy specific customer requirements. Today there are over 500 standard designs available—offering you complete design freedom for a broad variety of applications. The adaptability of this switch to your requirement and its proven reliability over years of user acceptance make it a vital component in your equipment.

CHOOSE FROM THESE OPTIONS:
- Electrical ratings: UL and CSA listed for 10 or 15 amps, 125-250 vac; and gold contact designs for dry circuit use.
- Circuitry: SPDT, SPNO, SPNC.
- Operating Force: From 15 grams to 14 ounces.
- Differential Travel: .002 inch to .008 inch.
- Temperature Maximums: +185°, 400° and 600° F.
- Actuators: Auxiliary and Integral as shown below.
- Terminals: Variations as shown below.

For information on V3 switches and application assistance, contact a Branch Office or Distributor (see Yellow Pages, "Switches, Electric"). Or write for Catalog 50.

AUXILIARY ACTUATORS

INTEGRAL ACTUATORS

TERMINAL VARIATIONS

MICRO SWITCH
FREEPORT, ILLINOIS 61032
A DIVISION OF HONEYWELL
COMPONENTS

A series of pulse transformers has been designed for commercial and industrial triggering applications.

Among the features of this line are balanced pulse characteristics and energy transfer, minimum saturation effect, fast rise time, increased current capability, and increased energy transfer efficiency. They are designed for stable operation over the temperature range -10°C to +70°C.


Servo amplifier

The model 140 transistORIZED servo amplifier will drive 6 watt servo motors from low-level 400 Hz signals. Gain of the amplifier is 1000, controllable by an external resistor. An important feature of the 140 is its 50-ohm output impedance. This feature is said to allow quick servo response without danger of oscillation. The requirements of MIL-E-5272 are met by the transistORIZED module.

Control Technology Co., Inc., 4116 29th St., Long Island City, N. Y. Phone: (212) 361-2133. Circle No. 258

NEW! RED SHIELD LINE
of Subminiature Shielded Inductors

Micro-Red

The "Micro-Red" is a shielded inductor that offers the largest inductance range 0.10 to 10,000µh in its size. "Q" to "L" ratio unsurpassed with excellent distributed capacity. Inductance tolerance ±10% measured per MIL-C-15305C. Stocked in 61 predesigned values.

Mini-Red

The "Mini-Red" offers the highest "Q" to "L" ratio available over inductance range 0.10 to 100,000µh in a shielded inductor this size. Inductance tolerance ±10% measured per MIL-C-15305C. Stocked in 73 predesigned values.

Data Sheets: Write or Phone LENOX-FUGLE ELECTRONICS, INC. 475 Watchung Ave., Watchung, New Jersey 07060 Telephone code 201-756-1164-1165

To electronic engineers with a sense of timing:

BENDIX IS ON THE MOVE!

(KANSAS CITY DIV.)

This is a highly opportune moment to send us your résumé. Bendix, prime contractor for the AEC, has enjoyed an enviable, orderly expansion for 16 years, but right now we are entering a unique developmental phase which opens new fields of activity in microminiaturization, microwave and logic circuitry. This situation adds up to a ground-floor opportunity in an already well-established engineering corporation. Let us hear from you promptly so we may spell out more clearly the many professional advantages we can offer you.

Please mail résumé to:

MR. E. C. MCGURREN
BENDIX CORPORATION
Box 303-CF
Kansas City, Mo. 64141

An Equal Opportunity Employer

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 895

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 52

Electronic Design
High-level splitter

A high voltage splitting transformer, the Model 961 T allows parallel drive of four 50-ohm lines from a single source. It is rated for input voltages as high as 4 kV, delivering half the current and half the voltage at each of its outputs. Measurements are 4 x 2-1/4 x 1-1/2-in. exclusive of connectors. Type-N female coax connectors are used for both input and output.

P&A: $75; 30 days. Huggins Labs., 999 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. Phone: (408) 736-9330. TWX: (408) 737-9992.

$20 operational amp

The EP55AU all-silicon plug-in operational amplifier has voltage gains of 20,000 with 5 k output load, and 40,000 with 100 k load. Output is ±11 V min, ±2.2 mA.

The use of silicon transistors in silicone plastic, rather than hermetically sealed cases, gives the unit the same performance in the range 0-60°C as the higher-priced predecessor lines by the same maker.

Price: $20 ea, lower in quantity. Philbrick Researches, Allied Dr. at Rte. 128, Dedham Mass. Phone: (617) 329-1600.

New 2-watt, 3/4” diameter

CERMET Variable Resistor

Applications: computers, instruments, medical electronics, communications equipment, electronic machine controls, electronic processing equipment, aerospace electronics, microwave transmission, etc.

Outstanding features:

Closed construction—Cover entirely protects against dust and dirt.
Exceeds MIL-R-23285 (Navy) metal film, Cermet; also far exceeds MIL-R-94B.
Extreme stability under severe environmental conditions.
Resistance range—50 ohms through 1 Megohm.
Infinite resolution.
Low noise and long life.
Excellent high frequency characteristics.

Request data sheet 3550.

February 15, 1966
INSULTITE
heat-shrinkable tubing

Meets or exceeds MIL-I-23053 (WEPS) rev. A.
Recognized by U.L., Inc.

first of the INSULRAD family of irradiated polyolefins from E.C.C.

Now there's an important new source of heat-shrinkable tubing—INSULTITE from Electronized Chemicals Corporation.

INSULTITE meets competitive heat-shrinkable tubing requirements spec for spec—outperforms other shrinkables in volume resistivity, longitudinal change, water absorption, and resistance to solvents.

INSULTITE is the answer wherever skin-tight packaging or encapsulating covers are needed. Apply heat: INSULTITE molds itself around smooth or irregular shapes to form a tight protective jacket.

INSULTITE is available in standard colors and sizes and is supplied in four-foot or specified lengths...all competitively priced and available now. For more information on this new product, write, wire or call Electronized Chemicals Corporation, Burlington, Mass. Tel. 617-272-2850. Dealer inquiries are invited.

ELECTRONIZED CHEMICALS CORPORATION
a subsidiary of
HIGH VOLTAGE ENGINEERING
ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 55

COMPONENTS

100,000 cycle-life switch

A self-cycling, 50-position, rotary stepping switch is designed for a life of 100,000 cycles. Coin-silver contacts on phosphor-bronze arms wipe silver-plated brass contacts.

Solenoid operating voltages are 12V through 115 ac/dc pulsing. Pulsing rate is 350-400 counts per minute, and contact rating is 5 A at 115 Vac, 60 Hz.


Circle No. 262

Miniature capacitor

Model EPC19X neolythic ceramic capacitor, for ultra-miniature cordwood applications, measures 0.2-in. length by 0.1-in. diameter. Capacitance ranges from 10 pF through 0.012 µF. Standard 10% tolerance or 5% on request.

Temperature range is −55° to +125°C, and capacity variance is less than ±10%. Leads are gold-plated nickel, and the unit meets or exceeds MIL-C-11015.


Circle No. 263

Precision potentiometer

Resistance values of 0-100 K are available in a line of gangable potentiometers. The 7/8-in. diameter units provide 0.5 linearity and 1% tracking with center tap available. Other features include fork-type terminals, stainless steel shaft and provisions for field-phasing of each unit in the field. A ganged group of 25 units and their mounting measures 8.5-in. in length.

Voltronics, Inc., 7746 West Addison St, Chicago, Ill. Phone: (312) 625-1779.

Circle No. 264

Panel meters

Meters in the model 795 line are 5% moving-magnet types designed for mounting either on or behind the panel. Full-length, flattened arc scales and knife-edge pointers are standard features and the polystyrene case front is treated with an anti-static finish. Specially damped movements are available with sensitivities as low as 0-1 mA.

Hoyt Electrical Instrument Works, Burton-Rogers Div., 42 Carleton St., Cambridge, Mass. Phone: (617) 491-7400.

Circle No. 265

ELECTRONIC DESIGN
Two Varian klystrons in the 4.4 to 8.5 Gc range cut your warranty cost-per-operating-hour by a full two-thirds.

Originally warranted for 5,000 hours, the VA-244 and VA-259 klystrons have demonstrated a remarkably long life-expectancy. In the past two years, reports from users around the world, as well as results from our own laboratory Life Tests, indicate that the operating life of these tubes is far in excess of 15,000 hours. Therefore, we have tripled the warranty to 15,000 hours on both the VA-244 and VA-259 reflex klystrons.

For more complete information, write Palo Alto Tube Division, Executive Offices, 611 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, California. In Europe, write Varian A.G., Zug, Switzerland.
COMPONENTS

Radial-lead capacitors

Rectangular radial-lead capacitors are designated “R” case style. They are offered in a variety of series: metallized polycarbonate, metallized mylar (thin-film and extended foil), and metallized paper (solid, polyester, and microcrystalline wax impregnants). Available with ratings from 0.0001 to 15µf, 50 to 600 Vdc, they have operating temperature ranges from -55° to +125°C.

Elpac, 4270 Artesia, Fullerton, Calif. Phone: (714) 521-8754.

Circle No. 266

Pressure transducer

The GT10 pressure transducer combines a bonded strain-gage sensing element with a flush-diaphragm, providing a 50 kHz natural frequency.

Operating characteristics include sensitivity of 3.0 mV/V nominal, hysteresis of 0.5% full-scale, non-linearity of ±0.5% full-scale, and temperature range of cryogenic to +300°F.


Circle No. 267

Submin VCXO

The Model V-521 voltage controlled oscillator provides conversion of a varying analog dc voltage to a linearly proportional square-wave. Frequency deviation is 4700 to 5200 Hz with input voltage of 0 to 5 V. Output is a square-wave 2 V signal into 10 K.

Short-term stability is 0.5% of band for eight hours at 25°C ±5°C.

$265; 1 week. Solid State Electronics Corp., 15321 Rayen St., Sepulveda, Calif. Phone: (213) 894-2271.

Circle No. 268

Miniature blower

A 1-inch cube houses a blower delivering 2-ft³/min. Self-generated vibration is only 2G max, and the unit has a design life of 1000 hrs under MIL-R-23071.

The CF-100 is a radial bladed, centrifugal blower weighing less than 37 grams. It has a 26, 2 pole hysteresis motor operating at 26 V, 400 Hz. Operating temperature is -55°C to +125°C.


Circle No. 269
General Electric can meet your permanent magnet, thermistor and Thyrite® Varistor needs.

We've redrawn our sales map. General Electric now has magnetic material and specialty resistor sales assistance in 18 offices from coast-to-coast... one is near you.

G-E Alnico and Lodex® permanent magnet materials, thermistors, and Thyrite® Varistor materials are already at work in dozens of industries helping to solve sticky and critical design problems. They can help you, too.

Just give us a call today and we'll send a man with technical assistance your way fast. Let us show you why General Electric is the industry leader in magnetic materials and specialty resistors. MAGNETIC MATERIALS SECTION, (Telephone 517-427-5151), Edmore, Michigan 48829.

® Registered Trademark of General Electric Co.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

February 15, 1966
MATERIALS

Powdered epoxy resin

A one-part, fully flexible, powdered epoxy is offered for a wide variety of applications. Called XR-5079, the coating can be applied by spraying or aerated bed coating. Tests of the material show that it will not crack when bent around a 1/4-in. mandrel and that it will withstand forward and reverse impact of 160 in./lb without adhesive failure.

P&A: $2.48-$4.00 - per pound; stock. 3M Company, 2501 Hudson Rd, St. Paul. Phone: (612) 733-4033. Circle No. 270

Solder masking

A fast-drying, one-component masking material resists soldering temperatures and strips off easily upon drying.

Stripcoat 931 can be used over gold-plated contact surfaces, for masking of board holes, or for selective, partial soldering of metallic surfaces and leads. Brush, dip or flow 931 over any surface; dry 10-20 minutes, then cure it at 150-200°F for 10-15 minutes. To remove 931, lift one corner and strip it off.

Alpha Metals, 56 Water St., Jersey City, N. J. (201) 434-6778. Circle No. 271

Teflon-lined tubing

Teflon-lined neoprene tubing withstands a continuous service temperature of 200°F or higher temperatures for short times. It has applications as a transmittal tube for chemicals, petroleum, paint, food and dairy products, waste, pharmaceuticals, and electrical and electronic cabling.

It is available if 1/8-through 1/2-in. ID and in lengths to customer specifications.


Performance Proves:

Fastest Switching Diode With High Forward Current

Test waveforms show that International Diode Corp.'s ID3-050T alloy junction diode has a reverse recovery time (left) in the picosecond range, with a 200-to-400 milliamperes forward conductance (right). IDC can provide more than 100 types to solve your design problems, including Q6-100, Q5-100, ID3-050, 1N3146. Price as low as 45 cents in quantities; delivery mostly from stock. Write or phone for details.

INTERNATIONAL DIODE CORP.
90 Forrest Street, Jersey City, N. J. 07304
201 - 432-7151

POLASHEET II

first truly effective pressure & RFI seal for connectors!

Polasheet II is oriented wire imbedded in silicone rubber sheets just .062" thick. Yields overall system attenuation of 125-135 db ... with sealing pressures up to 30 psi. Can be die cut into resilient, flexible gaskets of any shape. Compressible, too, so machined surfaces are not needed. About 12¢ per sq. in. Write for Free Samples, prices, literature!

METEX Corporation
Walnut Ave., Clark, N. J. • (201) FV 7-7727 • TWX RAA 1232
West Coast: 5955 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 59

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 54
...specify hot carrier diodes by hpa

Whether your high-speed switching requirements are for ultra-fast computers, sampling circuits, test equipment, or UHF and VHF mixers and detectors, it will pay you to investigate the new low-noise, high-reliability 2300 Series Hot Carrier Diodes from hp associates. All devices in this series have minority carrier lifetimes of less than 100 picoseconds! Incorporating the latest advances in metal-silicon technology, these devices offer increased forward current and higher breakdown voltage. Operating and storage temperature range extends from -60°C to +125°C. Power dissipation at 25°C is rated at 125 mw. Peak pulse power rating is 5 ergs. They also meet the requirements of Mil-S-19500C.

Write today for application information and complete data, including life test data.
HAVING FREQUENCY PROBLEMS?

GET IN TUNE WITH THE 60KC

PHASE COMPARATOR RECEIVER

Low Cost • Easy to Operate • Accurate

The Model SR-60 is the first low cost VLF Phase Comparison Receiver designed to permit phase comparison measurements between a local oscillator and the National Bureau of Standards transmitted 60 Kc/s from WWVB, Fort Collins, Colorado. The receiver is a straightforward Tuned Radio Frequency receiver and can be used in any location in the United States with highly satisfactory results.

The SR-60 permits accuracy measurements to parts in 10⁻⁶ with relative short measurements. Phase difference is displayed on a front panel meter or on a strip chart when more precise measurements are made over a long period of time.

Antenna input through a specially designed antenna coupler is made from the rear chassis. The antenna coupler allows the use of a high impedance antenna. Provisions are made to tune the coupler for any antenna. Connections are also available for scope monitoring the incoming signal (output of RF Amplifiers) the multiplied RF carrier signal and the multiplied (or divided) local oscillator signal.

PRICE: $850.00
Write, wire or phone for complete catalog information.

SPECIFIC PRODUCTS
P.O. BOX 425
21051 COSTANSO STREET
WOODLAND HILLS, CALIFORNIA
AREA CODE: 213 340-3131

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 61

MICROWAVES

Backward-wave oscillator

Type SBF-4221 backward-wave oscillator has capabilities to 100 GHz. It provides 20 mW over the 93 to 98 GHz region.

Developed as a BWO signal source in the 94 GHz atmospheric window, it can be applied to space communication systems. It has permanent magnet focusing, with single-knob tuning and improved circuitry for size, weight and convenience.

Sperry Electronic Tube Division, Sperry Rand Corp., Gainesville, Fla. Phone: (305) 372-0411.

Circle No. 273

Diode laser pulser

Peak currents in excess of 2000 amps with a 40 ns pulse width are within the capabilities of the Model H diode laser pulser. These short-duration, high-level pulses are said to allow large output power from a diode laser without damage to the semiconductor element.

Applications are said to include optical ranging, nonlinear effects, radar and lab experiments.

Seed Electronics Corp., 258 East St., Lexington, Mass. Phone: (617) 862-8090.

Circle No. 274

Traveling-wave tube

Model 614H covers the entire 5.925 to 6.425 GHz communications band without mechanical or electrical adjustments. It is capable of more than 10kW CW operation, and attains 30% efficiency using a depressed collector. Solenoid focusing and a coupled-cavity interaction structure insure long-life stability.

Hughes Microwave Tube Division, Hughes Aircraft Co., 11105 South La Cienega Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif. Phone: (213) 670-1515.

Circle No. 275

Tunnel-diode amplifier

The compact tunnel-diode amplifier CN-5607 measures 6 x 3 x 1 in. It operates between 5.4 and 5.9 MHz in the X-band with a gain of 15 dB and a noise figure of 5 dB.

Its size, weight and operating characteristics make it suited to retrofit installations in airborne responders and radar equipment.

Delivery is 45-60 days. Micro State Electronics Corp., Raytheon Subsidiary, 152 Floral Ave., Murray Hill, N. J. Phone: (201) 464-2000.

Circle No. 276
Small and stable -capacitors for a filter man's thinking

**KEMET Flat-Kap: Parylene dielectric extended-foil capacitors**

with excellent stability in a very small plug-in conformal design. Available with tight tolerances.

Typical retrace stability is 0.1% from cycling, use, or storage, over the full operating range from -55° to +125°C, with nominal T.C. -200 ppm/°C. They are available in any value from 0.001 to 0.100µF, 50 VDC, with tolerances as tight as ±1%. Insulation resistance is 1,000,000 megohms, minimum, at 25°C. Flat-Kap capacitors are up to 95% smaller than glass, mica, porcelain or polystyrene.

The reason: A remarkable new dielectric from Union Carbide research called Parylene. Vacuum-vapor-deposited in micron-range thickness on aluminum foil, Parylene offers, in minimum capacitor volume, the very stable characteristics demanded by today's precision circuitry.

Even if you're not a filter designer, you'll probably think of circuit problems the Flat-Kap capacitor can solve. For technical details, mail the coupon.

---

**KEMET** is a registered trade mark of Union Carbide Corporation.

---

**ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 62**

February 15, 1966
PRODUCTION

Lead cleaner

A new hand-held tool, lead-cleaner #W-14, removes the oxide layer from pretinned component leads to assure better quality soldered connections.

The method is to abrade the oxide coating with the cross-weave of a flat wire braid, doubled inside a hand-grip. The unit is designed to comply with NASA NPC 200-4 soldering techniques.

Price: $1.49 each, substantial quantity discounts. Consolidated Instruments Corp., Box 1030, Stamford, Conn. Phone: (203) 322-7222.

Micro-soldering

Microbond II is a micro-soldering console for foot-pedal soldering of micro circuitry. Resistance heating is repeatable, minimizing operator error and inconsistency. Solder temperatures up to 1000°F are attainable. Resistance probes feature controlled pressure. 10x optics and a high intensity light are coupled with solid-state circuitry contained in the base for space conservation.

Brownie Eng., 2003 State, Santa Barbara, Calif. Phone: (805) 965-9600.

Circuit Design Is an Art

Our client wants the engineer who takes pride in his work and seeks out complex problems laden with challenge.

Sure he works hard! He likes it that way. He gets paid well . . . both in salary and satisfaction.

If you consider yourself above average and want to practice your art in some of its most interesting and rewarding aspects, contact me today for details. Send resume or phone. Ask for me, Arnold Goldberger.

Salaries range from $9-24,000 and our client pays all expenses.

DISCOVER

THIS
FASTER,
MORE
ACCURATE,
DISTORTION-FREE

"PRESS and PEEL"
METHOD
for making
printed circuit
master
drawings

BY-BUK

"TAPE-LIFT"

PRINTED CIRCUIT DRAFTING AIDS in flat 8" strips packaged in handy slip-pack boxes. Featuring our NEW Black Matte Finish, Clear Adhesive Centerless Donuts, Teardrops and Oval Pads in many new stock sizes, also Tees, Elbows, Fillets, Adapters, Register Marks, Drafting Film and Grids, Conductor line tapes in Matte or Creped finish in widths from ¼" up.

Write for our NEW CROSS-REFERENCE DRAFTING AIDS GUIDE & PRICE LIST NO. P-41 — FREE SAMPLES.

BY-BUK COMPANY
4326 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90019 • (213) 937-3511

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 63
Dial "X" for convenience

Get 7-dial resolution in this 6-dial, solid-state Honeywell 852 Guarded Potentiometric Voltmeter

By simply dialing "X" on the 852's last dial and reading it as 10.00000, the instrument advances from 9.99999 to 10 volts. Just like that.

You get the same convenience on all 6 dials, and at 1,100, and 1000 volts, too. All told, the Honeywell 852 permits infinite impedance measurements from 0 through 1,111.110 volts in four overlapping ranges, with one ppm resolution.

Completely solid-state, the 852 features an ultra-stable 1,111.110 volt DC reference, a sensitive, high-impedance null detector, and a precision 6-dial Kelvin-Varley divider. And, you get the handsome, functional styling that's so evident in our illustration. Best of all, the 852 is competitively priced. Shouldn't one be in your lab?

1K100 Primary DC Reference Standard

This versatile Honeywell instrument is used for precision calibrations of digital, differential, and potentiometric voltmeters, shunts and current measuring devices, volt boxes, potentiometers, and voltage dividers.

Also featuring the convenience of 7-dial resolution, the 6-dial 1K100 provides voltages from one microvolt to 1,111.110 volts DC in four overlapping ranges, with one ppm resolution.

With its high current output, 100 ma with variable current limiting, the 1K100 permits calibrations once impossible or impractical. Accuracy: ± 0.01%; twice the stability of any other reference: 0.001% per day, non-cumulative; 0.01% for 1000 hours of operation. The price? Competitive!

For more information on the 1K100 or the 852, contact your Honeywell representative or mail the coupon below for comprehensive literature.
selected
MYCALEX® 410
glass-bonded mica
FOR
HIGH TEMPERATURE,
ARC RESISTANCE
AND
COMPRESSION STRENGTH
These and other advantages are inherent in MYCALEX® glass-bonded mica and SUPRAMICA® ceramoplastics:
• High dielectric strength
• Thermal expansion close to that of stainless steel
• Total dimensional stability
• Moldable with metal inserts
• Machinable to close tolerances
• Inorganic formulation
Solve your design problems with the world’s most nearly perfect insulation materials.
MYCALEX CORPORATION OF AMERICA
A comprehensive 36 page catalog provides complete technical and design information. Write or call for your copy.
125 Clifton Boulevard, Clifton, N.J.
ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 65

New Literature

Flexible coupling catalog
A catalog describes over 120 standard couplings for the convenience of design engineers. Performance data and equations for dynamic and loading specifications are given. Kinemotive.
Circle No. 280

Waveguide catalog
A 12-page catalog covers application and design data, as well as specifications and ordering information on the manufacturer’s Flexa-guide and Twista-guide waveguide series. Airtron Div., Litton.
Circle No. 281

Recording system
An eight-page brochure describes the EECCO 755 magnetic tape recording system. Up to 200 analog inputs can be accepted, and operation is at up to 500 characters per second. Output is binary or BCD computer format. Electronic Engineering Corp.
Circle No. 282

Proximitor catalog
A catalog describes the 3000 series proximitors. The non-contacting proximitors operate by induction, and are capable of measuring from 10⁻⁹ to 0.2 in. Bently Nevada.
Circle No. 283

Rubber catalog
Military, ASTM, and industrial spec sheet, strip, gasket, and adhesives are covered in a new 52 page catalog. Engineering guides, listings of solids, shapes, coated fabrics, and die-cut information are included, in addition to price data. MINOR Rubber Co.
Circle No. 284

Dilatometer catalog
A 12-page catalog gives details, specifications, and options for the manufacturer’s automatic recording dilatometer. The instrument permits rapid interchange of standard and high-vacuum measuring systems. Brinkman Instruments.
Circle No. 285

Instrument catalog
Circle No. 286

Impulse counters
Bulletin 201 contains 6 pages of specifications, operating characteristics, electrical and mechanical data, dimensions and typical installation diagrams for small impulse printing counters. Landis & Gyr.
Circle No. 287

Regulated power supplies
Data on a line of regulated power supplies is given in this brochure. Specifications and price are covered. Lambda.
Circle No. 288

Log periodic antennas
Seven log-periodic antennas are covered in this brochure. Operating specifications and applications checklists are included. Litton Industries.
Circle No. 289

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 229
The RELIABILITY of AISiPak CERAMIC PACKAGES for electronic circuits is thoroughly proven. The use of these ceramic packages has grown rapidly and continues to rise.

As a service to the electronic industry, American Lava Corporation introduced seven "preferred style" packages early in 1965. They involve no tooling charges, are more promptly available and permit several low cost or no charge options on leads, inside depth, pads, etc., to readily adapt these preferred styles to an individual need.

As new requirements in volume are established, American Lava moves promptly to meet them. Shown are four new AISiPak packages which have been added to the original Preferred Style packages introduced in American Lava Bulletin No. 655. We believe this bulletin is the most inclusive technical publication presently available on ceramic packages.

CUSTOM PACKAGES. AISiPak ceramic packages can be custom made for your specific requirements. Our technical people with special experience on package design will make suggestions if you request them.

NEW CHIP MOUNTING PAD PACKAGES. Recent advances on chip mounting pad package designs now permit AISiPak packages with nickel-iron-cobalt pad brought directly off one lead down onto the floor of the package.

Bulletin No. 655 Available on Request
How Does He Manage It?

By having guts, technical savvy, and the ability to be boss.

On the job, he's a hard-hitting organizer, managing the entire instrumentation complex on his down-range island (whether it be Eleuthera, Grand Bahama Island, Ascension, or one of the other 9 major stations on the Eastern Test Range). Each multimillion dollar space launch depends on his judgment and split-second decision-making.

As Base Operations Manager, he takes full responsibility for directing the real-time monitoring of vehicle performance in flight...using the latest in pulse and CW radar, telemetry, optics, infrared, timing, command/control, data encoding and transmission equipment, and digital computers. Soon he'll be working in support of MOL, Apollo and additional Gemini flights.

If you have a strong technical background in these many areas of electronics...if you have engineering management ability and can make the right decision under pressure...if you want broad exposure to the whole world of range technology, a springboard to even more important positions at the Cape, write in confidence to Manager, Professional Employment, Dept. 30B-3.

NEw LITERATURE

Small motors
Catalog 2820 lists design and construction features, specifications, applications, and prices for motors rated 1/20 to 5 hp with NEMA 48 and 56 frames. Included are split-phase, capacitor-start and poly-phase units. Westinghouse Electric Corporation.

Circle No. 296

Multiplexer brochure
Bulletin 50802 provides technical information on series 970 solid-state multiplexers. The bulletin describes three high-speed multiplexers with improved FET switching, high input impedance, 8 to 128 channel expandability, and selectable stepping rates from 0-20,000 channels per second. Astrodta Inc.

Circle No. 297

Instrument catalog
An 8-page illustrated catalog covers solid-state amplifiers, data systems, digital voltmeters and semiconductor test systems. Fairchild Instrumentation.

Circle No. 298

Feed-thru capacitors
Bulletin No. 3525A gives standard ratings, performance characteristics and application guide for lug-terminal capacitors Type 180D. The family of capacitors, used for RFI suppression, is now available in 50 and 75 volt ratings. Sprague Electric.

Circle No. 299

Silicon power modules
The "A" series of silicon power modules is described in Bulletin 103B. The bulletin lists changed ratings and additional information on the 261 standard models which cover voltage ratings from 1.5 to 264 and currents up to 37 amperes. Deltron, Inc.

Circle No. 351

Relay catalog
A 28-page catalog describes the manufacturer's line of solid-state and reed relays for industrial and military applications. Solid State Electronics.

Circle No. 352
Test equipment data
A series of data sheets and applications information covers ultrasonic, vhf, and uhf test equipment. Emphasis is placed on a high-power pulsed oscillator in the 5-90 MHz range and associated amplifiers and preamps. Arenberg Ultrasonic Labs.

Circle No. 290

Industrial silver
Three schedules for industry list new prices for fine silver and standard silver alloy sheet, wire, grain and strip, and manufacturing charges for anodes, salts and silver plating. Engelhard Industries.

Circle No. 291

Copper-metals lexicon
The third edition of "Copper and Copper Alloy Metalexicon" includes terminology and definitions of products supplied by mills. Photographs and drawings illustrate products and processes involved. Anaconda American Brass Co.

Circle No. 292

Automatic testing
"Automatic Test Instruments for Electronic Components" is the title of this 32-page booklet. It discusses testing techniques, component classification and computer-operated test systems. Over 50 instruments for testing resistors, diodes, transistors and zener diodes are cataloged. Teradyne.

Circle No. 293

Connector catalog
A condensed catalog covers a line of standard and special purpose connectors. Printed circuit connectors, right angle plugs, micro-miniature connectors and other types are included. Transitron.

Circle No. 294

Light dimmers
Specifications on a full line of solid-state light dimmers are given in an 8-page catalog. Electrical and mechanical details and installation instructions are provided. Lutron Electronics Co.

Circle No. 295

February 15, 1966
AUGAT
LEAD SOCKETS
Wide Range of Sizes
Easy to Assemble

- Standard assemblies available from stock. Size ranges .015 to .020, .020 to .030, .030 to .040, .040 to .050
- Closed-entry beryllium copper, gold plated contacts
- Self-anchoring printed circuit, solder pot or turret terminals for mounting in teflon, glass epoxy, phenolic, etc.
- No special assembly tools required
- Modifications to your specifications

For details write for Data Sheet 165
AUGAT INC. PERRY AVE., ATTLEBORO, MASS.

NEW LITERATURE

Analog control systems
“Analog Electric Control Systems” is a presentation of operations principles and schematics of processing systems. The applications feature the manufacturer’s line of sensors, transmitters, controllers and actuators. General Precision.
Circle No. 353

FET amplifier
A 5-page note shows how to take advantage of junction FETs in high impedance circuits. A compensation method results in input impedance greater than 200 x 10^9 ohms, input current less than 0.10 x 10^-12 amps, zero input capacitance, gains above 100, and compensation for external currents and temperature. Crystalonics Div. Teledyne, Inc.
Circle No. 354

Function module catalog
A six-page catalog gives specifications for a broad line of analog function modules, analog-to-digital interface modules, instrumentation amplifiers, power supplies, and accessories. Burr-Brown Research.
Circle No. 355

Thermocouple catalog
A 10 page brochure, No. 332, contains information on thermocouples and extension wires produced by the manufacturer. Included are insulation breakdown tables, wire capacity information, and weights and dimensions. Thermo-Electric Co.
Circle No. 356
Phenolic molding
A 16-page two-color bulletin covers the wear and molding characteristics of phenolic compounds. A technical article on TFE-teflon lubricated phenolics serves to introduce specifications, characteristics, and design parameters for the manufacturer's line. Whitford Chemical Corp.

Circle No. 357

Instrumental rental
A new catalog lists tape recorders, ac-dc amps, power supplies, oscilloscopes, freq. counters, etc. for rent. It gives manufacturers specifications and term rental rates. Datacraft.

Circle No. 358

Low-level switching
Data sheet 1251-B details five relay types minimizing noise and thermal voltage problems in low-level switching. The sheet includes characteristics and specs for modular and can types encompassing varied speeds and duty cycles. C. P. Clare & Co.

Circle No. 359

RFI filter catalog
A brochure gives electrical and physical characteristics for a group of radio frequency interference filters. Tubular and bathtub styles are included. Gudeman Co. of Calif.

Circle No. 360

Stack switch catalog
An eight-page catalog lists stack switches for prototype, production and pre-production assembly. Detailed electrical and mechanical specifications are given with design suggestions. Switchcraft.

Circle No. 361

Capacitor catalog
A 53-page catalog lists capacitors and resistors for industrial applications. Electrolytics, paper, film, metallized film, subminiatures, MIL types, ceramics and micas are among the capacitors shown. Decade boxes, filters and resistors are also included. Aerovox.

Circle No. 362

Applied Technology, Inc. announces a substantial reduction in price for its premium line of SP series solid-state, octave bandwidth preamplifiers—100 mc to 1 Gc.

You are also cordially invited to investigate ATT's new line of high power output, solid-state preamplifiers.

Guaranteed Specifications, SP-215:
Frequency . . . . 150-300 mc
Noise Figure. . . . . . . . . . . . . 6 db (5 db typical)
Linear Power Output +16 dbm (+20 dbm typical)
Other frequency ranges available.

For complete details, contact
APPLIED TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED
3410 Hilview Avenue
Stanford Industrial Park
Palo Alto, California • 94304
Telephone (415) 321-5135
TWX (415) 492-9370

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 69
You name the shape, we have it—or we'll make it for you:

For everything in meters you can count on Ideal.

Ideal is a specialist's specialist—a complete facility with 100% concentration on meter development and design exclusively. Ideal meters are used by every branch of the Military and by leaders in defense and industry. Whatever you need in meters—ruggedized or commercial, custom and stock, ½” to 7”—call Ideal, the proven leader.

Write for free 52-pg. handbook and catalog. Ideal Precision Meter Co., Inc., 218 Franklin St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11222, (212) Evergreen 3-6904.

NEW LITERATURE

Power supplies

Silicon modular power supplies are described in a six-page brochure. Chassis and rack mounting are featured in 32 models with dc voltages up to 120 Vdc, nine amps. Lambda Electronics.

Circle No. 363

Power transistors

A series of specification sheets on a line of vhf-uhf silicon npn power transistors features results of electrical testing. Vector Div., United Aircraft.

Circle No. 364

Induction motors

Small, lightweight induction motors are featured in an eight-page bulletin. Power from 15 mhp to 1/2 hp is available in 3, 3-7/8, and 4-7/8 in. diameter frames. Applications, specifications, rating charts, performance curves and dimension and connection diagrams are given. General Electric.

Circle No. 365

Hot carrier diodes

Articles on detection and mixing with hot carrier diodes are featured in precis form in Hewlett-Packard Journal Vol. 17, No. 4. The complete papers are available on request. Hewlett-Packard.

Circle No. 366

Servo recorder catalog

A 24-page catalog describes and gives specifications for five new servo recorders and a multiple input, non-indicating controller. Esterline Angus.

Circle No. 367

Thermistor brochure

Bulletin SB53-1 covers a diversified line of thermistors, thermistor probes and varistors, together with publications and reprints pertaining to these and allied products. Victory Engineering.

Circle No. 368

ELECTRONIC DESIGN
Additional Relay Data

The following information is an addendum to ELECTRONIC DESIGN's 1965 Relay Directory (Nov. 29 issue). It refers to the manufacturers' literature offering (p 6) and their product lines (p 64).

Advanced Electronics, Inc.
1765 Silas Deane Highway
Rocky Hill, Conn. 06067
Electronic and Vibration-Sensitive Relays
Data Sheets, Catalog available.
(Circle Reader Service No. 780 for information)

F. A. Scherma Co., Inc.
424 Broome Street
New York, N. Y. 10013
Midget Telephone-type, Antenna-switching, Coaxial, General-purpose, Multiple-arm, Plug-in, Sealed and Dust-covered relays. Catalog sheets available.
(Circle Reader Service No. 781 for information)

Square D. Co.
P. O. Box 472
Milwaukee, Wis. 53201
Data Sheets, Catalog available.
(Circle Reader Service No. 782 for information)

Stevens-Arnold, Inc.
7 Elkins Street
South Boston, Mass.
Electromechanical reed type (Ultra-high speed, Chopper/Modulator and Frequency-selective) relays.
Catalogs available.
(Circle Reader Service No. 783 for information)

Accuracy is Our Policy

The battery that feeds the two windings of Relay B was omitted from the drawing of the rotary switch in the Relay Issue (November 29, 1965, p 75).

February 15, 1966

IMAGINATION: is yours being used?

HAVE YOU CONSIDERED EMR AS A CAREER EMPLOYER? YOU SHOULD! EXPERIENCED ENGINEERS WITH EXCEPTIONAL ABILITY AND IMAGINATION ARE INVITED TO EXPLORE THESE OPPORTUNITIES: RELIABILITY, QUALITY CONTROL, MECHANICAL, LOGIC DESIGN, PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT, RF, CIRCUIT DESIGN, ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, APPLICATIONS, ELECTRONIC PACKAGING. SEND RESUME TO J. B. APPLEDORN, PROFESSIONAL STAFFING, BOX 3041, SARASOTA, FLORIDA. ELECTRO-MECHANICAL RESEARCH, INC.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 898
Application Notes

New
5 1/2"
SHADE-D-POLE
Model 6500
PAMOTOR
Axial Fans

- Free air delivery in excess of 300 cfm at 3000 rpm
- Over 20,000 operational hours without maintenance
- Outstanding performance at moderate cost (under $30.00 for single units)
- Only 2" deep
- 110 v or 220 v operation
- Stocked for immediate delivery

Write for technical data on the Model 6500 and other PAMOTOR axial fans to:

PAMOTOR, INC.
312 SEVENTH STREET • SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 73

Gearmotor designs
A four-page technical brochure, B-2732 provides design data on the complete range of the type FC motors with integral planetary gearheads. The information provided includes extensive tables of ratios and performance in both even and odd ratios. Globe Industries.

Circle No. 371

Synchro/resolver test
Precision synchro and resolver test instruments plus theory and applications are covered in the third edition of the manufacturer's catalog #11.

Each section includes complete specs on a particular type of instrument and separate sections are provided on special applications and operational theory. Gertsch Products.

Circle No. 372

Copper-clad laminates
A new, up-dated brochure on metal-clad laminated plastics for printed circuits has been issued. The brochure lists properties of Synthane grades most used with metal foils, and describes quality control methods employed in testing finished metal-clad sheets. Synthane Corp.

Circle No. 373

Polarized readout
The brochure, "Polaroid Circular Polarizer for Contrast Improvement," describes in detail how polarizing filters work with readout devices such as Burrough's Nixie indicator tubes. Because of the circular polarizers' ability to absorb back reflection, the readability of Nixie-type displays is said to be improved. Polaroid Corp.

Circle No. 374

Frequency and time text
A newly revised 108-page text on frequency, time and laboratory standards for them is called "Frequency and Time Standards," Application Note #52.

It contains fundamentals as well as the latest schedules on U.S. and international time standards. The atomic second (cesium beam) is covered, as well as all other systems of time measure (Ephemeris, Universal, Sidereal, Lunar, Solar, etc.).

An introduction is followed by a section on system operation of frequency and time standards, methods of comparison of standards, time determination data and a section on spectral purity in frequency standards. Hewlett Packard.

Circle No. 369

Memory drum applications
A 26-page application note covers a series of random access storage drums vis-a-vis conventional drums and discs.

Redundancy capabilities, rapid-access, reliability and write/read access are segments featured. The manufacturer uses two models from his own line as comparisons. Characteristics, specifications and interface details are covered. Bryant Computer Prods. div. of Ex-Cell-O Corp.

Circle No. 370

Application text
A newly revised 108-page text on frequency, time and laboratory standards for them is called "Frequency and Time Standards," Application Note #52.

It contains fundamentals as well as the latest schedules on U.S. and international time standards. The atomic second (cesium beam) is covered, as well as all other systems of time measure (Ephemeris, Universal, Sidereal, Lunar, Solar, etc.).

An introduction is followed by a section on system operation of frequency and time standards, methods of comparison of standards, time determination data and a section on spectral purity in frequency standards. Hewlett Packard.

Circle No. 369
Globe A. C. Centrifugals

Cool with slingshot force

For economical cooling and pressurization, obtain a Globe proposal the next time you need standard or special centrifugal blowers. Globe makes single and double styles, for military or commercial applications. We also make a.c. and d.c. vanaxial, tubeaxial, and multistage blowers and fans. Request Bulletin CB. Globe Industries, Inc., 2275 Stanley Ave., Dayton, Ohio, 45404, U.S.A., Tel.: 513 222-3741.

PERFORMANCE

Part Number 19A565.

3" wheel. 115 v.a.c., 400 cps. Overall length 2.48". Weight 4 oz.

Part Number 19A690.

2½" wheel. 115 v.a.c., 400 cps. Overall length 3.30". Weight 16½ oz.

Part Number 19A694.

2" wheel. 115 v.a.c., 400 cps. Overall length 3.77". Weight 18½ oz.

Part Number 19A1540.

3½" wheel. 115 or 208 v.a.c., 50 or 60 cps. Overall length 6" max. Weight 3½ lb.

MITSUMI COMPONENTS

VHF V-AS11  UHF U-AS11

NEW TRANSISTOR TV TUNER

The characteristics of Mitsumi transistor TV tuner are high sensitivity, small spurious radiation and high durability.

The tuner is available for both VHF and UHF. It has a unique fine adjustment mechanism and is superior in humidity characteristics and temperature characteristics.

Main Products


MITSUMI ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

Main office: 1056, Kasachi, Kemaz-machi, Kunita-gun, Tokyo, Japan. Phone: Tokyo 415-6211/23

FORK CONTACTS


IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Write For Technical Bulletin

Method Electronics, Inc.

UNderhill 7-9600
Licensed under Eico patents.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 74

February 15, 1966

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 75

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 76
Available Now
NEW DESIGNERS CATALOG ON RELAYS

Design Aids

Resolver manual
A manual covers theory, definitions, electrical characteristics, applications and performance of resolvers. Charts, illustrations and photographs are included in this 22-page design manual. A discussion of special models and an appendix of terminology are followed by a page of sample specs from the manufacturer's lines. American Electronics, Inc.

Component and stock data
Two books cover selection of components with application charts, type selector charts and standard rating guides. The 128-page Component Selector covers technical considerations of most components, while the pocket-size Rating Selector acts as a guide to purchasing and applications of the manufacturer's line. Cornell-Dubilier Div. of Federal Pacific.

Transmission-line data
“Useful Tables and Graphs for Determining Transmission Line Relationships” is a 12-page information booklet. Tables cover “DB return loss vs reflection coefficient” and “universal ratio function ‘U’.” Graphs are “return loss (dB) vs. vswr.” PRD Electronics.

Epoxy comparisons
A quick comparison chart for properties and handling characteristics of Stycast epoxies 1263, 1264, 1266, 1269A and Eccogel 1265 lists color, cure temperature, pot life, and max weight for one casting pour, as well as hardness and maximum use temperature. Emerson and Cuming.

Flat-pack connection aid
A preprinted vellum pad greatly simplifies design of interconnections for flat-pack integrated circuits. Designer's Aid Pads give a practical method for connecting groups of two to ten or more. The resulting “stick” can be soldered or welded to a circuit board. Engineered Electronics Co.

This new designs catalog, by Branson, is complete with: application data, diagrams, photos, type numbers, environmental, mechanical and electrical specifications.

Write for your FREE copy now

BRANSON CORP.
VANDERHOOF AVENUE
DENVILLE, NEW JERSEY
(201) 625-0600

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 77
Motorola's New Complementary Annular Transistors are in Demand by BOTH Switching and Amplifier Designers!

WHY?

"The combination of high voltage and low $C_{ob}$ is just what we needed."

"We used them because they were available in complementary pairs."

"The complete h-parameter specs told us what we needed in our amplifier design."

"We selected them for the switching parameters — $t_d$, $t_r$, $t_f$, and $t_i$ — given in the spec."

"Even with high $f_t$, beta, and voltage . . . they were very reasonably priced!"

Because these key Motorola transistors (PNP type 2N3250/51 and NPN 2N3946/47) are more completely specified for both switching and amplifier performance than any other types!

For example, if you're working with amplifiers, the complete h-parameter specs ($h_{fe}$, $h_{re}$, $h_{re}$, $h_{re}$), the 40-volt ($V_{CEO}$) breakdown voltage, the 250 MHz (min) frequency response, the noise figure spec, and low capacitance values — would be just the measurements you needed for calculating circuit performance.

Or, if you're working with switching designs, the complete switching time specs ($t_r$, $t_d$, $t_f$, $t_i$), low saturation voltage ($V_{CE(SAT)} = 0.25$ volts max.), low $r'_f C_e$ value, and low input and output capacitances would be ideal design values to know.

In short, we think you'll find these well-specified Motorola PNP and NPN silicon annular transistors are the "most usable" complementary devices for general purpose switching and amplifier applications available anywhere!

They are available now from your local franchised Motorola semiconductor distributor in quantities to 999 or in production lots from your Motorola field representative. Call your Motorola man. He'll be happy to give you samples for evaluation. For complete technical details on PNP types 2N3250-51 or NPN types 2N3946-47, write the Technical Information Center, Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., Box 955, Phoenix, Arizona 85001.

February 15, 1966
**Now...**

**PRECISION APPLICATION OF CONDUCTIVE CIRCUITS (AND INSULATING COATINGS) ON GEOMETRIC SHAPES**

Custom formulated to meet specifications. Insulation applied to metal shapes is brittle or flexible, with high bond strength and heat resistance. Motson circuitry techniques provide electrical characteristics to the most exacting standards for use in radar antennae, missile nose cones, fuselage, capacitance probes in jet plane fuel gauge systems, etc.

- Write today for literature on Motson applied circuits... or send details and prints of possible application to

**J. Frank Motson Company**

Flourtown, Pa. • • Tel: (215) Chestnut Hill 7-1800.
VACTEC PHOTOCELLS

Vital Components in the Electronic Scoreboard that Electrifies Sports Fans in Houston's Fabled "Astrodome"

Do they go to the Astrodome to see the game, or to enjoy the scoreboard? This $2,000,000 electronic marvel puts on a show that really turns a crowd on. And Vactec is proud to be selected as supplier of approximately 11,000 matched cadmium sulfide photovoltaic cells that are an integral part of the picture transmission system. Specifically, the varying sensitivities of the Vactec cells control the brightness of the individual lamps that transmit images on the scoreboard's huge center TV screen. Another example of Vactec's versatility and skill in the design and production of precise photovoltaic devices.

Vactec provides a complete line of Se photovoltaic cells as well as CdS and CdSe photoconductive cells. Vactec will custom-design a unit for your application.

* Used by permission of Houston Sports Asso., Inc.
Reprints Available

The following reprints are available free and in limited quantities. To obtain single copies, circle the number of the article you want on the Reader-Service Card.

Basic Thin Film Techniques (No. 740)
Circuit Marriages Add Flexibility to Logic Design (No. 741)
A New Tool for Easier Network Synthesis (No. 742)
Binary Quinary Logic Improves Decade Counters (No. 743)
Simple IC Tester Handles Prototype Quantities (No. 744)
Trouble Spots in Circuits (No. 745)
Hall Effect Multiplier Simplifies Polar Displays (No. 746)
Designers Challenge (No. 747)
Reliability Terminology (No. 748)
Collector Tap Improves Logic Gating (No. 749)
Digital Computers (No. 750)
Thick Films—How and When to Use Them (No. 751)
Harmonic Generators—Is the Step Recovery Diode Best? (No. 752)
Keeping A CRT's Spot in Focus (No. 753)
Improving the Stability Measurement of Precision Oscillators (No. 754)
Slotted Antenna Arrays Can Be Smaller (No. 755)
Inside the Company Library (No. 756)

Subscription Policy

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated free of charge to qualified design engineers in the U.S., Western free Europe and England. To establish your qualifications, send ELECTRONIC DESIGN the following information on your company's letterhead: Your name, engineering title, description of your design duties and a list of your company's major products. The letter must be signed by you personally.

Subscription rates for nonqualified subscribers—$25.00 per year in U.S.A., $35.00 in all other countries. Single copy, $1.50.

Change of Address
An address change for a subscriber requires a restatement of his qualifications. To expedite the change, and to avoid missing any issues, send along a label from a back copy.

Microfilm copies of all 1961, 1962, 1963 and 1964 issues of ELECTRONIC DESIGN are available through University Microfilms, Inc., 313 N. First Street, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Manufacturers
Advertisements of booklets, brochures, catalogs and data sheets. To order use Reader-Service Card.

Flight Simulation and Tracking Systems
A complete review of multiple axis tracking mounts, flight simulation and inertial test equipment, tracking systems, stabilization platforms and other advanced data and devices. A very helpful catalog for those interested in static and dynamic control of optical, inertial and RF systems.

Power-Tronic Systems, Inc.
Subsidiary, Hydra-Power Corporation
10 Pine Court, New Rochelle, N.Y.

New Solid State Module Catalog
A new 140 page catalog is available which describes Solid State Choppers (30 types), Signal Isolators, Relays, DC Amplifiers, Frequency-to-DC Converters, Frequency Sensitive Relays, Phasemeters, LC, Crystal & Tuning Fork Oscillators, Voltage Controlled Oscillators, A-D Converter, Transducers, FM Telemeters, Light Controlled Resistors, Discriminators, Transformers. Each data sheet gives a complete description of the product which includes electronic data, mechanical data and typical applications. These solid state modules are designed for aerospace, military, industrial, and ground support applications.

Solid State Electronics Corporation
15321 Rayen Street
Sepulveda, California 91343

Test Equipment Reference Data
ELECTRONIC DESIGN'S Test Equipment Reference Issue covers 12 important classes of test instruments. Included are complete up-to-date specifications for approximately 2500 off-the-shelf test instruments, arranged for quick and easy reference and comparison, and cross indexed by product category and manufacturer's name. Technical data prepared from the Directory of Technical Specification/Electronic Test Instruments, by Technical Information Corporation. Twelve application-oriented articles by industry experts complete the package. Price $5; check or money order must accompany order.

Hayden Publishing Company, Inc.
850 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10022

February 15, 1966
Hyperion

the name for Precision Time Indexing and Automatic Search Equipment and Systems

Hyperion's Timing Equipments are being used on many major Range Facilities including NASA, Mississippi Test Facility (MTF), U. S. Navy Underwater Range (AUTEC), NASA, Wallops Island, etc.

Hyperion's Technical Staff represents 100-man years of technical experience in the field of Precision Timing and a broad background in the field of Ultra-Stable Oscillators, Automatic Time Synchronization with LORAN-C, VLF, and WWV Time Transmission Equipment, Precision Time Equipment includes Precision Time Code Generators and Countdown Clocks, and Fully Automatic Tape Search Equipments for Ground and Airborne environments.

Write or call Hyperion for your precision range time indexing and search requirements

Hyperion

INDUSTRIES CORPORATION

* DIGITAL PRODUCTS DIVISION

134 COOLIDGE AVENUE, WATERTOWN, MASSACHUSETTS 02172

TWX: 617-924-9272 TEL: 617-WAS-0140

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 83

Designer's Datebook

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MARCH</th>
<th>APRIL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S M T W T F S</td>
<td>S M T W T F S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 9 10 11 12 13 14</td>
<td>8 9 10 11 12 13 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 16 17 18 19 20 21</td>
<td>15 16 17 18 19 20 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 23 24 25 26 27 28</td>
<td>22 23 24 25 26 27 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 30 31</td>
<td>29 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mar. 2-4

Mar. 21-25

Apr. 6-8

Apr. 12-14
Quantum Electronics Conference (Phoenix, Ariz.) Sponsor: IEEE et al; Lewis Winner, 152 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

Apr. 20-22
Southwestern IEEE Conference & Exhibit (Dallas, Tex.) Sponsor: IEEE Region 5; Dr. Robert Carrel, Collins Radio Co., Dallas, Texas

Apr. 26-27

Apr. 26-28

Apr. 20-22
1966 Internmag (International Conf. on Magnetics) (Stuttgart, Germany) Sponsor: IEEE, G-Mag; Dr. E. W. Pugh, IBM Corp., 1000 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
1. **MORE POWER in MIL SPEC SIZE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DALE TYPE</th>
<th>MIL R-26C TYPE</th>
<th>MIL R-23379 TYPE</th>
<th>POWER RATING (WATTS)</th>
<th>RESISTANCE RANGE (OHMS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Mil.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-3</td>
<td>RW 70</td>
<td>RWP 18</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-5C</td>
<td>RW 69</td>
<td>RWP 20</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-15</td>
<td>RW 68</td>
<td>RWP 23</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DALE MIL-R-26C**

- DALE G-1
- DALE G-3
- DALE G-5C
- DALE G-15

**HG SERIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DALE TYPE</th>
<th>MIL R-18546C TYPE</th>
<th>POWER RATING (WATTS)</th>
<th>RESISTANCE RANGE (OHMS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HG 5</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>.5 to 6.5K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HG 10</td>
<td>RE 65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1 to 12.7K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HG 25</td>
<td>RE 70</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>.5 to 25.7K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HG 50</td>
<td>RE 75</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>.5 to 73.4K</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Environmental Specifications:
- **LOAD LIFE**: 1% Max. at 1000 hours at full power.
- **OVERLOAD**: 5% Max. ΔR at 3, 5, or 10 times momentary overload per applicable Mil. Spec.
- **OPERATING TEMPERATURE**: -55°C to 127°C

*G Series models are typical: 10 resistors in complete line.

2. **THE SAME POWER in LESS SPACE**

- **1 Watt Silicone Coated Resistor**
  - Conventional MIL-R-26C and MIL-R-23379
  - **DALE G-1**

- **15 Watt Mil. Rated Housed Power Resistor**
  - Conventional MIL-R-18546C Size
  - **DALE HG-5**

3. **EXCEPTIONAL STABILITY at CONVENTIONAL RATINGS**

Two RW-69, MIL-R-26C resistors (DALE G-5C and conventional silicone-coated wirewound) operated at Mil power levels.

Two RE-65, MIL-R-18546C resistors (DALE HG-10 and conventional housed power wirewound, RH-10) operated at Mil power levels.

4. **IMPROVED THERMAL EFFICIENCY**

The chart at right shows the outstanding heat dissipation advantages which the beryllium oxide cores used in Dale G and HG resistors have over conventional core materials. To complement this advantage, Dale uses a special high temperature silicone coating on the G Series and a new extruded aluminum housing for the HG Series.

---

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION
WRITE FOR CATALOG A

DALE ELECTRONICS, INC.
1328 28th Avenue, Columbus, Nebraska
Also Sold by Dale Electronics Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Speed Inquiry to Advertiser via Collect Night Letter
ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 235
CERMOLOX® design means power...

Here’s an RCA family of ruggedly constructed tubes for use from DC through UHF. There is a tube for virtually every type of electronic application: Communications • Control • UHF-TV • Radar • Phased Array • ECM • Industrial Processing.

These compact RCA ceramic-metal Beam Power Tubes offer long life and high reliability. They feature precision-aligned grids for outstanding efficiency, and coaxial electrode construction designed for use in coaxial-cavity as well as parallel-line and lumped-constant circuits. They are designed for power levels from watts to megawatts.